

# ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

January February 1979

**Guide to Architectural  
Firms in Minnesota**

**MSAIA Membership  
Directory**

**To Care and to Plan:  
A Legislative Program**

**5.00**

## CALL ON AN EXPERIENCED TEAM

For more than 25 years the people at Fred G. Anderson have worked with architects and interior designers throughout this area. Their knowledge and experience in the wall covering field is unsurpassed. Behind this team is the largest stock of commercial wall coverings in the midwest. Anderson's also maintains a large library of wall coverings and can offer prompt delivery on most items.

Fred G. Anderson's Miracle Mile Studio is your one source for service and quality.

For wall covering call on an experienced team.  
Fred G. Anderson, Contract Department.



# FGA

Fred G. Anderson, Inc.  
Contract Department  
5217 Excelsior Blvd.  
Miracle Mile  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
(612) 920-5620

# **Fire safe. Low priced. Versatile. Quick to construct. Thermal efficient. Costs less to insure. Six good reasons why load bearing concrete masonry construction is growing fast.**



## **It's not just the coming thing. It's here.**

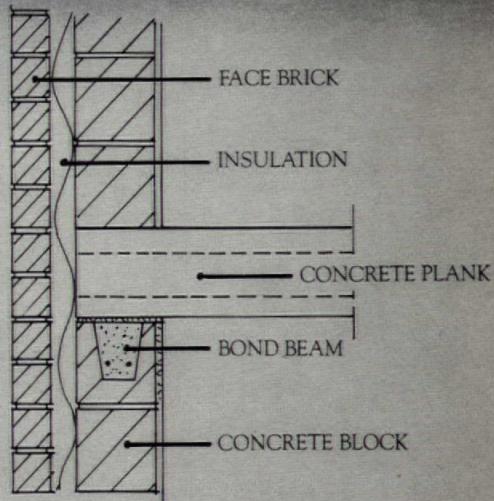
Richfield Towers, housing for the elderly and disabled, is an excellent case in point. Seven stories. 150 attractive apartments around a center atrium. Esthetically pleasing 45° corners, formed with readily available concrete block. Floors and ceilings of pre-cast concrete plank, spray textured on the ceiling side.

Today's architects, engineers, designers and contractors like the versatility of load bearing concrete masonry construction for projects such as senior housing, luxury apartments, motels, offices, warehousing, and storage facilities. They're putting it to use with increasing frequency, combining savings and safety in a wide variety of new structures throughout the area.

The hollow cores of pre-cast concrete plank and block provide routing for mechanical and electrical equipment. Insurers are recognizing its fire safety, as compared to other construction materials.

Concrete plank, manufactured in lengths up to 50 feet, can be notched, beveled, cast with weld plate, and cast in special sizes. Concrete block can also be manufactured in a variety of sizes, shapes and textures. Grouting where necessary creates a monolithic structure that is strong and extremely long lasting.

Twin City manufacturers such as Anchor Block, Molin Concrete Products, and Standard Building Material Co., plus Borgert Concrete Products, Inc., St. Cloud, Concrete Materials, Owatonna, and others, have long been users of Shiely commercial aggregates. They count on the Shiely product consistency and reliable service to keep their equipment performing at capacity and their product at its best.



Architect: The Wold Association  
Structural engineer: Bakke, Kopp, Ballou & McFarlin  
Contractor: Knutson Construction Company  
Concrete block: Anchor Block Company  
Flexicore plank: Molin Concrete Products Company  
Owner: Stuart Corporation



## **J.L. SHIELY CO.**

Quality Commercial  
Aggregates/Ready Mixed Concrete

1101 Snelling Avenue North, St. Paul, MN 55108  
Phone (612) 646-8601



# A block of building beauty

How today's most practical buildings can be beautiful too.

Of the world's most admired buildings, most were constructed of masonry block. Today's masonry adds still more attractions to what has always been the ideal building material ... contemporary textures, colors and patterns.

With masonry, the opportunities for uniqueness of structure are unlimited. And, at the same time, masonry is the most practical of materials. Think of the qualities demanded by perceptive builders, business and owners:

**Energy conservation.** Masonry is such an efficient insulator it offers outstanding fuel economy for heating and cooling.

**Structural soundness.** Masonry is highly resistant to wind and weather, heat and cold.

**Safety.** Masonry is fireproof.

**Economy and speed of construction.** The masonry block system provides integral load bearing capacity. It's so simple and efficient. No other material allows such quick construction from delivery to completion.

**Permanence.** The most lasting structures known to man are built of masonry. Try to think of another building material that combines all the elegance, efficiency and economy of masonry. You'll come to the block.

# ANCHOR BLOCK CO.

We've built a reputation on masonry

# ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

The magazine for Upper Midwest design professionals and their clients

Volume 5 Number 1  
January-February 1979

**Editor**

Bernard Jacob AIA

**Publisher & Managing Editor**

James P. Cramer

**Director of Marketing**

Pamela W. Obando

**Assistant Editor**

Becky Banyas Koach

**Graphic Design**

Sandra K. Johnson

**Circulation**

Mindy Leventhal

Diane Ring

**Business Manager**

Terri Baumgartner

*Architecture Minnesota* (USPS 083350) is the official publication of the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects.

*Architecture Minnesota* is published by Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects, James P. Cramer, Executive Director, 314 Clifton Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403, (612) 874-8771.

Committee for *Architecture Minnesota*: Chairman: Edward A. Sovik FAIA, Francis Bulbulian AIA, Elizabeth S. Close, FAIA, Linn Ann Cowles AIA, Steve Edwins, Bernard Jacob AIA, James I. Lammers AIA, Leonard S. Parker AIA, Carl John Remick AIA, Julia Williams Robinson, Kenneth R. Stebbins AIA, John Ivey Thomas AIA, Milo H. Thompson AIA, Bruce Wright.

**Editorial offices:** Bernard Jacob AIA, 4716 IDS Tower, Minneapolis 55402, (612) 332-5515.

**Advertising and Circulation:** *Architecture Minnesota*, 314 Clifton Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403, (612) 874-8771.

When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow four weeks for change of address.

**Postmaster:** Send form 3579 to *Architecture Minnesota*, 314 Clifton Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403. Controlled circulation postage paid at New Richmond, Wis. 54017.

**Subscription rate:** \$10 for one year.

Copyright 1979 by *Architecture Minnesota*

---

## CONTENTS

---

**Editorial**

**About Startlingly  
Starting a New Year**

7

**Architecture Minnesota:  
A Look at the Past**

9

**Architecture at a  
Glance**

11

**Conversation with  
Saint Paul's Mayor  
George Latimer**

16

**The Lake District:  
Calhoun—Isles  
Neighborhood**

22

**Guide to  
Architectural Firms  
in Minnesota 1979**

25

**To Care and To  
Plan 1979**

**The Legislative Program  
of the Minnesota Society  
American Society of  
Architects**

51

**1979 Who's Who in  
Minnesota Architecture**

63

**Construction Industry  
Associations**

91

**Directory of Govern-  
mental Organizations**

92

**Producers Council**

100

**Contradiction of  
Scale and Style**

102

**Books**

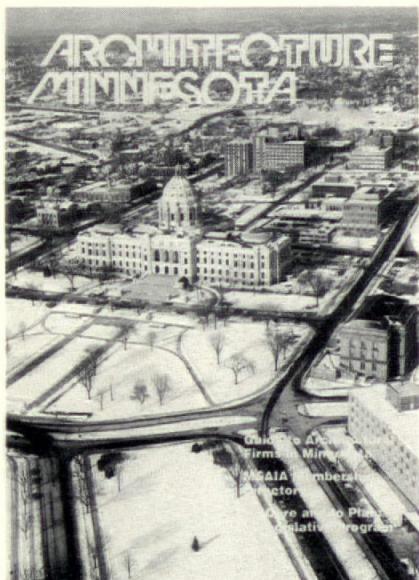
104

**Reasons to Celebrate  
Architecture Minnesota**

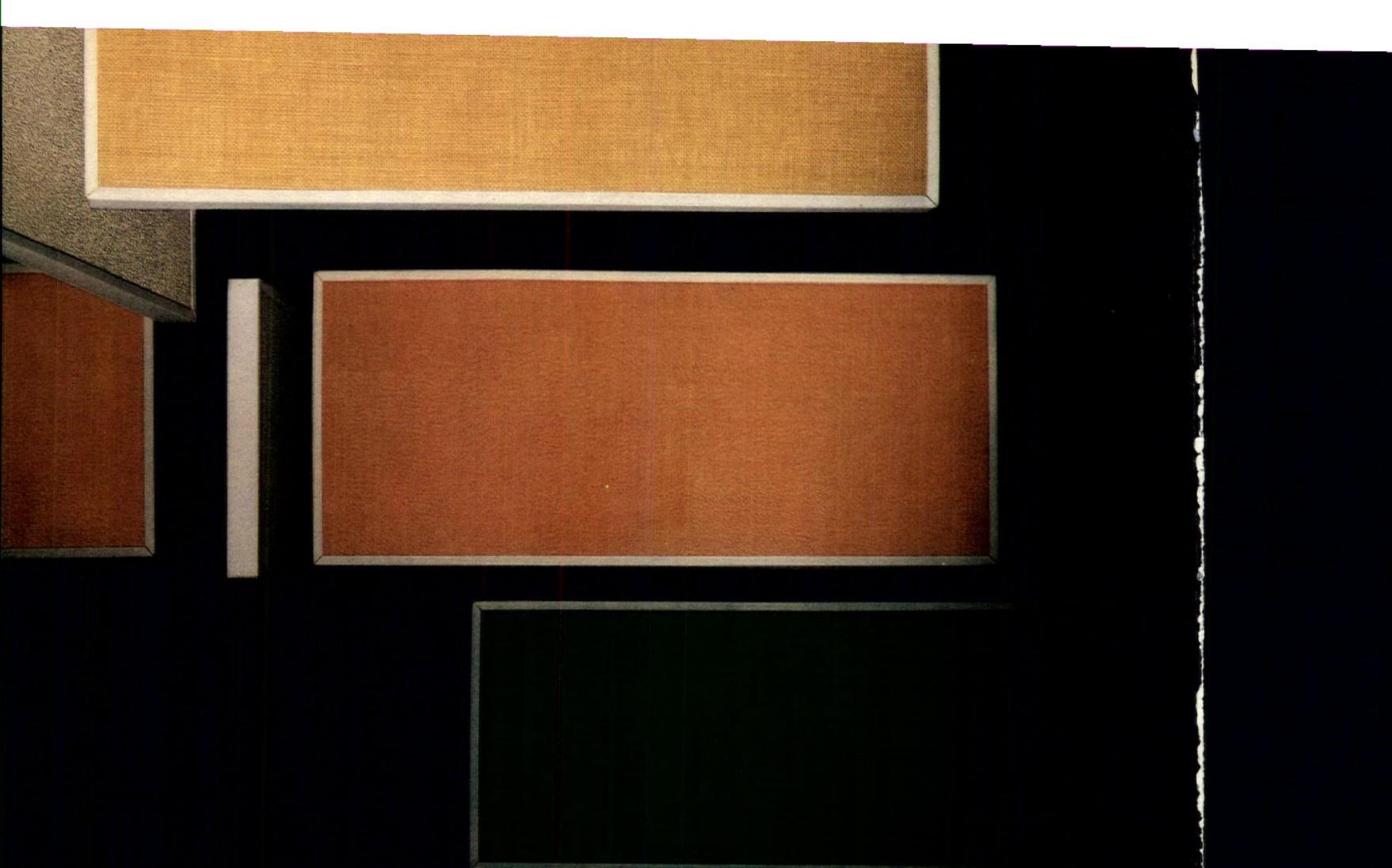
110

**Advertisers Index**

110



**Cover:** The Capitol Approach in Saint Paul photographed by Denes Saari, Saari and Forrai Photography.



## VICRACOUSTIC<sup>(\*)</sup>

the babble-baffler

Noise today...absorbed tomorrow— with Vicracoustic ceiling baffles.

An N. R. C. of .80 makes them the sound answer to installations with insufficient or no sound-absorption. Easy to install, perfectly portable. The plus of vinyl-covering in any of the vast collection of Vicrtex™ colors and textures makes them ideal for designer décor—for differentiating departments, isolating aisles, accommodating the flux of personnel changes and repositioning work areas. A detailed brochure is available.

L.E. CARPENTER and Company  A Dayco Company, 170 North Main Street, Wharton, N.J. 07885, (201) 366-2020/ NYC (212) 751-3565

DISTRIBUTED BY: VICRTEX SALES DIVISION, New York, Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Boston,

Minneapolis, Toronto, Montreal, HOWELLS, INC., Salt Lake City/PAUL RASMUSSEN, INC., Honolulu

## About Startlingly Starting A New Year

Starting the new year would be startling if it were possible to make it a new beginning, a new life, a different existence. But the new year is principally a continuation of the old year. New resolve, new strength, new inspiration may alter the consequences of decisions made last year and the results of some of these old decisions may cause new decisions to be made differently. A new beginning is a re-beginning built on the past. This is the case most dramatically for Minnesota's new leadership and in our own private way, it is true of *Architecture Minnesota*.

For three and one half years *Architecture Minnesota*, which had succeeded *Northwest Architect*, was published by Dorn Communications in Edina. The editorial direction and materials were provided by the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects (MSAIA) which also owns title to the magazine. The advertising, sales, subscription and production tasks were performed by the Dorn organization. With this issue, *Architecture Minnesota* becomes entirely a product of the MSAIA. All the production, advertising, subscription work will be performed by the staff of the MSAIA. The editorial direction will continue to be the responsibility of the Committee for *Architecture Minnesota* which in addition will concern itself with all aspects of this new publishing venture.

We all believe that this change—while not a new beginning!—will enable us to strengthen the magazine, editorially, graphically and—not least of all, economically. To help guide the general focus and develop policy guidelines an Advisory Editorial Board will soon be announced. Represented on the board will be individuals deeply involved in varied aspects of the natural and built environment.

A number of regular features will be strengthened and expanded while new ones will be added or started soon. **Architecture at a Glance** will be expanded to include news from all the visual arts. A debut in this issue is the **Interview** conducted by Jim Cramer with Saint Paul's Mayor Latimer. Each issue will contain an interview with a prominent personality whose activities directly or indirectly affect the built environment. Starting shortly will be an **Energy Update** column which will continuously bring news of the developments in the energy conservation area. Another debut in this issue is the **Neighborhood** story. This will become a regular feature which will tell of the many neighborhoods which make up our larger cities. The return to the city and the interest in the inner city have made neighborhoods the focus of much research, political and planning activity.

Although self-criticism is best practiced by penitent sinners, we will edito-

rially offer in-depth analysis and focus on significant buildings or groups of buildings or any other activities, decisions or manifestations affecting our built environment. Rehabilitation, renovation and restoration activities and techniques will also be reported periodically.

And to correct our course and cheer us on in time of need we will count on our readers' letters and comments. We will publish them all, deleting only the expletives . . . .

Dorn Communications have been exceedingly helpful in this transition period and the Committee for *Architecture Minnesota* as well as the many friends of the magazine have given generously of their time. The staff of the MSAIA, under the leadership of Jim Cramer, the Executive Director, has worked energetically, enthusiastically and tirelessly to make this new beginning continuous of the past.

The awareness, appreciation and stewardship of our environment, the delicate and nearly impossible balance between desire and reason, self-assertion and altruism, ostentation and economy, require our constant and continued attention. As a magazine representing the architectural profession, we will attempt to help clarify, develop and dramatize meaningful standards and guidelines, for ourselves, our readers and our community. □

—Bernard Jacob

Arctic Slope Regional  
Corporation Building  
Point Barrow, Alaska  
Architects: K.P.F.F. Architecture  
Anchorage, Alaska



## Pt. Barrow, Alaska Gives A Whole New Meaning To “Sitting On Top Of The World”

**Point Barrow, Alaska, Your Typical Oceanside Village.** Artic Ocean that is, the northernmost point of the United States. North of the highest peak in North America. Where the permafrost makes the most routine matters a challenge for ingenuity and a struggle for survival.

There's no running water. No way to lay underground pipes. Water has to be trucked in, sewage trucked out. No paved roads. No foundations. All structures are built on pilings secured in the earth by mud. The diet? Forget about salads. Nothing green grows up here. Lots of walrus meat, though.

### Cronstroms' Thermal Barrier Curtain Wall is the Largest, the Farthest North.

How did Cronstroms end up here at the top of the world? The building pictured is corporate headquarters for Arctic Slope Regional Corporation in Point Barrow, an impressive structure especially in this stark landscape. The architect specified Cronstroms' CTS thermal barrier curtain wall for a large portion of the exterior. The CTS energy-saving system eliminates metal to metal contact. No frost or condensation at temperatures to -30°F. The CTS thermal barrier keeps the outdoors in its place, even here.

Cronstroms' was the *first* to develop a competitive thermal barrier system. Our system has already met the challenge on top of the world at Point Barrow. Now we're ready to meet your challenge.



Summer at the beach.



Typical street scene.



Spring in Point Barrow.



Over 50 Years

**CRONSTROMS**  
**MANUFACTURING, INC.**  
4225 Hiawatha Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
(612) 722-6671

# ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

## A Look at the past

January/February 1954, 25 years ago:

A letter from William Gray Purcell, AIA, Editor: "I was startled the other morning to hear my name mentioned over the air.... Seems that Iowa editors and politicians are incensed over my proposal for a new setting for the old Iowa State Capitol. It's not the worst capitol building in the U.S.A., and I'd say that there are not four architects now living in the U.S.A. capable of designing such a public building. Iowa citizens would be better to wait another hundred years. In the meantime they could enclose the capitol with a plastic dome.... Cleaned up, dolled up, brightly painted and gilded the old capitol building could then be nested in surrounding gardens of palms and flowers all winter long. Des Moinesians retiring would no longer find it necessary to pay their state income taxes in Long Beach."

The pedestrian "high street," the two-level city of the future, was discussed by Editor H. W. Fridlund in reference to a Harrison and Abramovitz' project in New York City. "The clogging of city streets with crawling motor traffic, while pedestrians try to cross through the asphyxiating stream, must be solved by architects and engineers or by social explosion."

"Introduced as a unique timesaver is the new 'Morton's Area and Volume Calculator,' which, operating like a slide rule but reading like a table, gives areas or volumes to the nearest square foot."

January/February 1969, 10 years ago:

"That link with a more picturesque age, the old Federal Courts Building in St. Paul, is still in danger of being lost. The General Services Administration is conducting quiet negotiations with a St. Paul real estate firm to swap the building and its site for a new parking ramp to be built at 4th and Broadway."

Donald Hassenstab has succeeded James M. Fenelon as Executive Director of the Minnesota Society of Architects. Mr. Fenelon has joined the staff of the American Institute of Architects as assistant executive director of the AIA.

The St. Paul Chapter's February 1969 meeting featured Eckhard Schulze-Fielitz of Germany, who explained his theory of a space frame system for urban design.

**Forecasts for 1969** by architects, engineers and manufacturers include these comments:

"One of the deterrents to a higher rate of building next year is the accelerated rate of inflation."

"There exists an acute shortage of skilled labor in the construction field."

# ARCHITECTURAL PRECAST CONCRETE

### FINISHES AVAILABLE IN:

- Exposed Aggregate      • Honed
- Acid Etched              • Sandblast

*Name it - we'll make it.*

We specialize in colors and textures to match brick, stone and concrete.

## AMERICAN ARTSTONE COMPANY

Concrete Specialists Since 1915

Box 297                          Robert J. Snow, Rep.  
New Ulm, Mn. 56073      Minneapolis, Mn.  
507/354-8835                      612/374-1216

## Plant Leasing is the Carefree Way!

Because your satisfaction is our main concern, our Plant Lease Program provides total "CARE" to "FREE" you from the responsibilities of ownership and to assure constant beauty. We believe our commercial horticultural displays provide that special warmth and elegance for all business settings.

Call and one of our commercial staff will show how inexpensively you can grow.

**PLANTScape, INC.**

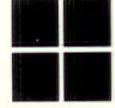
225 HIGHWAY 55, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55340 • 612/478-6097



## THE TILE SHOWROOM WITH A TOTAL APPROACH

Room Settings/Product Selection/Professional Services

When we introduced Minnesota Tile Sketchbook, we knew you wanted more than just a place to check out samples. So we gave you something unique. The many professionals who regularly use our Edina facility say our extensive international selections have broadened their design planning. Our colorful displays are a beneficial setting to bring or send clients. And our service consistently proves to be time saving when meeting specification and delivery requirements.

 **minnesota  
tile sketchbook**  
WE COLOR YOUR THINKING

Conveniently located in Edina at 7101 France Avenue South, in the Leisure Lane Mall. Phone (612) 925-2070.

# ARCHITECTURE AT A GLANCE

Minnesota Department of Transportation landscape architect Dennis Adams received a nice feather in his cap recently when Gov. Rudy Perpich was presented with a plaque honoring the **Albert Lea Travel Information Center and Rest Area** as the outstanding facility of its kind in the United States. Designed by Adams, the center was awarded the federal Secretary of Transportation Award for Excellence in a national competition conducted annually by the Federal Highway Administration of the U.S. Department of Transportation. The contest recognizes highway-related projects that reflect concern for protecting, preserving and enhancing the highway environment. The first place award cites the three-year-old facility for excellence of site selection, engineering and landscape design and architectural development. Comprising 32 acres, the center is located off the northbound lane of I-35, one mile north of the Minnesota-Iowa border.

Using a combination of burnished block and wood decking to provide an interior atmosphere of comfortable earth tones, the Northfield firm of **Sovik, Mathre, Sathrum and Quanbeck** have designed a 400 seat, 8,000 square foot addition for the **Christus Victor Lutheran Church** in suburban **Apple Valley**. The \$340,000 addition, now under construction by Northfield contractor Marv Wilker, features a general architectural design of sweeping lines whereby the roof reaches a pointed angle and slants back to the meeting with the walls. The present worship center will be used for Sunday School classes and will be separated from the new structure by a courtyard. Office and classroom space will be included in the new facility.

**Anderson Tollefson Architects, Inc.**, St. Paul, have completed plans for a project called the **Nordstrand Office Building** in Hudson, Wisconsin. The 4,000 square foot structure is actually an addition to and remodeling of an existing Texaco service station. The completed structure will serve as headquarters for the S.S.G. Corporation, a Hudson-based independent oil company, while at the same time providing a computerized self-service pump operation. The steel frame, metal panel and glass block structure is scaled to present a clear commercial image to the adjacent I-94 freeway.

The **Nordstrand Office Building**, Hudson, Wisconsin. The Evolution of the design, by **Anderson Tollefson Architects**, Saint Paul.

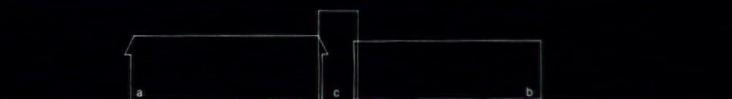
## re-use concept

the design concept is to recycle a vacated oil company station into a new self service gas station. the client is developing a chain of self service stations by converting vacated stations into new self service stations.



## activity concept

the design recycles the existing station (a), incorporates an addition (b) which houses office space for the self service gas corporation and connects the two with an enclosed atrium (c).



## image concept

the design expression creates a screen wall to provide continuity to the two parts and create a strong graphic commercial image on the freeway.



## composite

the final design expresses the reuse, activity, and image concepts in a hierarchical pattern. it begins on the image scale from freeway, then emphasizes the activities thru its massing and subtly reveals its reuse concept.



segment of the plan encourages the development of Paul Van Hoven Park along the shores of Agate Bay with viewing areas, picnic tables and a permanent mooring for the "Edna G.," a steam-powered tugboat now slated for retirement after many years of service in the Two Harbors port area.

Busy firms around the area include the **Architectural Alliance** of Minneapolis, who are currently working on schematic plans for a 97,000 square foot **Vocational Technical Education Facility on the St. Paul campus of the University of Minnesota**. Also nearing completion on the St. Paul campus is a new **Continuing Education Facility** which contains a series of various sized meeting rooms arranged along a spine which serves not only as overflow meeting area, but is used to connect the structure with other campus buildings as part of a master plan circulation network. Under construction in Mankato are five increments of new construction as well as various remodelings on the **Highland Campus of Mankato State University**. During the summer of 1976, the Architectural Alliance was commissioned to undertake a study based on a directive to consolidate the newer Highland campus with its nearby predecessor, the Valley Campus. As a result, a series of weather-enclosed connectors will link major buildings together, improving the flexibility of the campus.

Ground has been broken and footings have been poured on the new **Ramsey County Nursing Home** located behind the older building on White Bear Avenue in **Maplewood**. A \$4.2 million project, the 180-bed facility will replace the old Ramsey County Nursing Home. Designed by **Buetow and Associates-Patch Erickson Madson Associated Architects**, the new home will be a two-story brick building with three L-shaped wings sharing a central nursing station. There will be lounges for each wing of the home, besides recreational and craft areas, a beauty shop, a large dining area for residents and staff and laundry facilities. Walking paths will surround the building and courtyards will connect the lounges with the outside.

The **Little Sisters of the Poor's St. Joseph Home**, a well-known cluster of yellow-brick buildings at Broadway and 2nd Streets, NE, in **Minneapolis**, is being converted into a 71-unit rental apartment building. Architects for the project are **Miller Hanson Westerbeck Bell, Minneapolis**. The five-story main building will be adapted to contain 64

rental units, mostly of one bedroom size. An adjacent three-story structure will contain four apartments while a two-story carriage house will be converted to three town-house units. Listed on the National Register of Historic Places, the nursing home was built in 1895 and remained in use through 1977, when the Little Sisters of the Poor moved to a new facility in St. Paul.

**The American Crystal Sugar Company Research Center in Moorhead** was recently selected for an Honor Award in the 1978 North Dakota AIA Design Awards Program. Designed by **Foss Engelstad & Foss**, also of Moorhead, the \$8 million facility consists of two main structures, one which houses the three component research functions and administrative area while the other includes a seed cleaning and processing facility. The three component research structure includes agricultural research, chemical research and process research components. According to American Crystal Sugar's director of research, Stan Bichsel, the advantages of the new center to the sugar beet industry is that, "we can accomplish things at half the time and expenses because the three basic research components are under the same roof."

The western Minnesota community of **Pipestone** is a step closer to realizing its dream of once again having an indoor movie theater following design of an attractive new facility located on the town's main street. Designed by Twin Cities architect **Stan Fishman**, the 500 seat twin movie theater will feature an arcade-type front with brick pillars to fit the theme of Pipestone's downtown historic district. The arcade will serve as an outdoor lobby and will feature arches of heavy wire material. The structure will be mostly constructed of concrete block. Each theater auditorium will have a capacity of 250 seats, with exits on the sides to lighted walkways.

Construction is underway on **Ironwood Square, a four-story condominium office building in Rochester**. Designed by the **Architectural Design Group, Inc.**, also of Rochester, the building has a total floor area of 21,640 square feet with 15,640 square feet of office area. The structure is located adjacent to the Zumbro River and is supported on concrete columns with only two brick service cores extending to grade level . . . which keeps the office floors above the flood protection level and allows the area beneath to be utilized for parking. The mechanical system, designed by TSP Consulting Engineers of Rochester, will use radiant

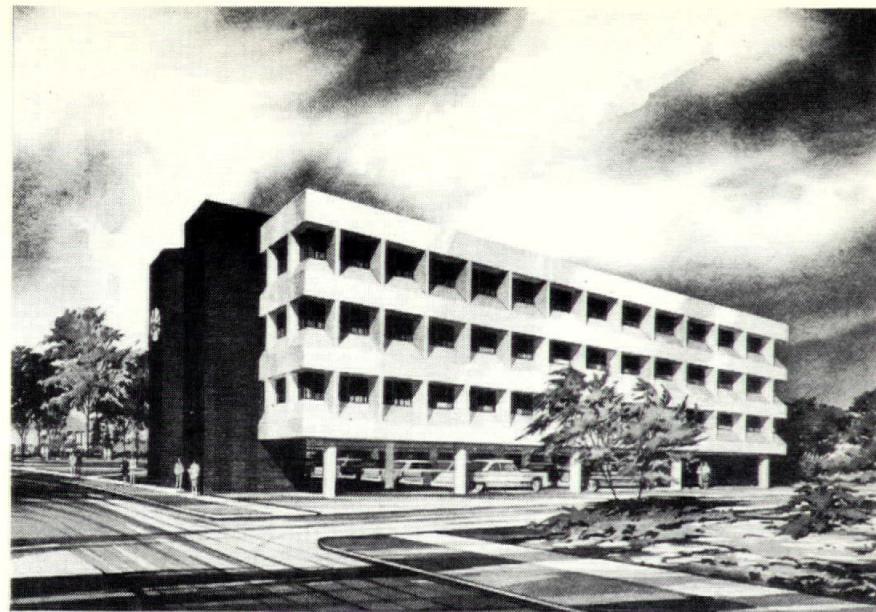
Ironwood Square Building  
Rochester, Minnesota  
Architectural Design Group, Inc.  
Rochester, Minnesota

Carleton College Campus Center  
Northfield, Minnesota  
Myers and Bennett Architects/BRW  
Edina, Minnesota

ceiling panels and by-pass type variable air volume to control the eight zones per floor.

The Edina studio of **Myers and Bennett Architects/BRW** has recently designed a \$4 million retail center, called the **Bonaventure Retail Center**, located in suburban **Minnetonka**. The center is characterized by a unique two-level interior courtyard which is unusual for a facility of its size. The feature is in response to the topography of the site which requires access from two different levels, each at opposite sides of the building. The architecture of the courtyard is a composition of circular elements including a fountain, elevator stairs and dining "pods" overlooking the lower floor area. Also on the firm's boards this year was the conversion of the **Sayles-Hill Gymnasium** at **Carleton College, Northfield**, into a multipurpose campus center where the whole college community—students, faculty, administration and staff—can meet in an informal atmosphere. Design features include dining and meeting facilities, game spaces, a post office and the main campus bookstore. According to the architects, great care was exercised to promote energy efficiency through the remodeling of entries, windows, the exterior envelope and all mechanical/electrical systems.

Projects of the Minneapolis firm of **Armstrong, Torseth, Skold and Rydeen, Inc.**, Architects and Engineers, include a new church for **St. John Neumann Parish, Eagan**; a new \$1,050,000 classroom building for **Pillsbury Baptist Bible College, Owatonna**, which contains 45,000 square feet of classroom space; and a new \$1.2 million church for the **Minnetonka Baptist Church, Minnetonka**. Other work includes the performance of maxi-audits to identify energy conservation measures for three Minnesota school districts along with a report on a free energy ice air conditioning system for a recently completed **ESS facility** owned by **Northwestern Bell** and located in **Eden Prairie**. Energy consultant on the study was Thomas P. Bligh from the University of Minnesota. □



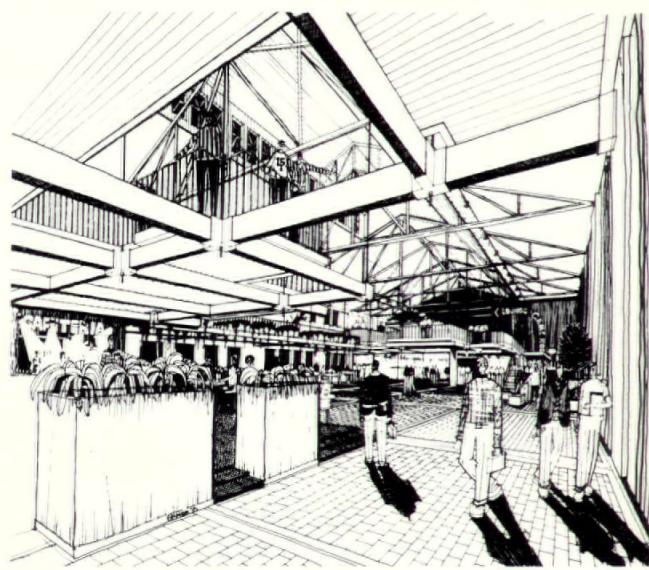
CARLETON COLLEGE  
CAMPUS CENTER

MYERS AND BENNETT  
ARCHITECTS BRW

In this project, the Sayles-Hill Gymnasium, built in 1910, has been converted into a center where the whole college community — students, faculty, administration and staff — can meet in an informal atmosphere.

The program, which includes a Post Office, a variety of dining areas, game spaces, meeting rooms and the main campus bookstore, is implemented in a physical arrangement to allow maximum flexibility in opportunities for social contact, from a quiet conversation in a secluded corner to a campus-wide dance. Great care was devoted to retrofitting the building for better energy conservation performance. This included the remodeling of entries, windows, exterior envelope and mechanical/electrical systems.

Owner: Carleton College  
Location: Northfield, Minnesota  
Construction Cost: \$1,000,000  
Completion: 1978



For further information contact the Minnesota Society AIA (612) 874-8771.



# R WARS

The battle for energy efficient design has fallen directly on the architect's shoulders. Pella stands by the architect in that battle. Solid wood frames, multiglazing and Pella Clad mean high R-factors and low maintenance.

The Force is with you.





## "I'm Jeff Lien...at your service in Hirshfield's Contract Sales."

Next commercial wallcovering job that comes up, give us a call at Hirshfield's Contract Sales.

(612) 370-2626.

We'll show you what Hirshfield's means when we say, "We'll outservice any wallcovering supplier in the 5-state area."

We're out to win you over by out-supplying, outservicing, and just plain out-hustling the competition.

Our services include:

- **A Free Architect/Designer Reference File** of the latest commercial and specialty wallcoverings, looseleaf bound so it can be continuously updated.

- **Layout Assistance** in the co-ordinating of wallcoverings with fabric, carpeting, draperies, etc.

- **A Contract Sales Showroom** at Hirshfield's downtown Minneapolis store, 824 Hennepin. Plus 5 other showrooms in the metro area.

- **Complete sampling program**

for all commercial wallcovering lines.

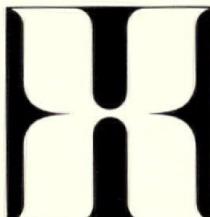
- **Measurement of rollage requirements** for jobs.

- **Consulting** on paints and sundries.

Call us for your next commercial wallcovering project.

Hirshfield's . . . the Twin Cities' largest and most complete decorating products supplier . . . since 1894.

**Contract Sales Showroom:** 824 Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis.  
**Hours:** Mon.-Fri. 8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.  
**Telephone:** (612) 370-2626.



Distributors of: Stauffer Commercial Vinyls, Spectra Royale Vinyls and Architectural Reference File by S. R. Wood, Environmental Graphics, Geometrics for Designers by Tapeten World, Fred Cole Foils, Manuscreens, Executive Wood by S. R. Wood, Vinyl Weaves and Textures & Stripes by J. Josephson, Edinburgh and Balmoral by Sidlaw of Scotland, Naturale Plus by Carousel, Textured Vinyls by Moss, Imperial Wallcoverings, Vin-L-Fab Commercial Vinyls by Laminating Services, Fuller-O'Brien Paints, Olympic Wood Finishes. Representatives for: Jack Denst Designs, Winfield Designs, Albert Van Luit.

# A Conversation with Saint Paul's George Latimer

The Executive Director of the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects, James P. Cramer, recently talked with Mayor George Latimer of Saint Paul.



**James Cramer:** When elected in 1976, you energetically undertook the task of directing the renewal of the downtown area. Recent tasteful developments in Saint Paul have impressed people across the country. It seems that Saint Paul has avoided many of the development disasters that have afflicted cities in other parts of the country. Why is this so?

**Mayor Latimer:** One observer, probably me, said partly in jest that by virtue of our lethargy and conservatism over a period of time, we have avoided the mistakes many cities made in the massive clearances and the building projects that have resulted from intense activity with limited planning. The simple fact is that we did have a period of relative dormancy. It gave us an opportunity to know what we want the shape of our downtown to take. Another major reason for our ability to do things well is that we have an older stock of buildings built before 1939. This carries with it also a great opportunity, an opportunity for restoration and renovation.

Without being pejorative about the suburbs, I really think that the first and second ring suburbs that were built right after the second world war are going to have major problems in the next twenty-five years. How do you really renovate, rehabilitate and rebeautify housing stock which, to put it bluntly, does not in many instances offer sufficient substance or beauty to warrant major reinvestment?

**J. C.:** Where has this new momentum come from?

**Mayor Latimer:** You can't look downtown and enjoy the new buildings and the restoration of the older ones

without first acknowledging the tremendous philanthropic efforts here. My friend the mayor of Lincoln, Nebraska told me the sad story of the beautiful Federal Court House that they wanted to renovate. They had a one million dollar bond issue that failed there, whereas in Saint Paul, we have the old Federal Court Building, the Landmark Center, which is a joy and which involved seven million dollars of private philanthropic investment. We are an incredibly rich city with many of our older families and wealthy citizens having a stake in the design of the built environment in this community.

We are, incidentally, home base for an awful lot of very exciting architectural firms and therefore they are not merely here professionally, but they are also here as important residents of our city. All the thinking and planning and design about the way that we use our built environment, our green spaces, and our neighborhoods happens with the assistance of creative architects.

**J. C.:** You make it sound very easy, as if all of these projects are just falling into place. What role does a mayor play in orchestrating a city's development?

**Mayor Latimer:** Well, I take all the credit I can get, but to be objective about it, I think the mayor always plays primarily the role of catalyst or honest broker between competing or collaborating interests. Also, he must take to the public the various programs that might require public investment and proceed to sell these programs.

I think these are two very important roles. If I couldn't play these roles I wouldn't have sought this job or taken it. But essentially it is not modesty but honesty that compels me to say that the

mayor cannot create these forces, a mayor can only recognize the forces that exist. I do take some pride in spending time trying to play the roles effectively, but the forces have got to be there. I did not fund or create the McKnight foundation. I did not create the plan for the Oxford development in the middle of our downtown. I did not initiate the Landmark Center Project, so part of it was just good fortune to be here when it's coming together and part of it is a little muscle now and again when it is needed.

**J. C.:** Let's talk about urban transportation and the people mover project. Do you see this as an important transportation system of the future or an experiment that may lead to other things?

**Mayor Latimer:** If the people mover project grows and succeeds, it will remake the entire future of our cities. It's hard to exaggerate the benefits that may arise from this. For the first time in the history of our area, we will be knitting together the state and local governmental offices, three hospitals, a medical center, a large retail hub, the banking center and now a growing residential base. Bringing them together with entertainment centers in a pollution free and energy saving way is quite an extraordinary opportunity.

On the other hand, I am also frank to say that this is a rather scary opportunity for us. What if this gets in the way of the great old buildings which are here, and of course what if the technology doesn't work? It is experimental. We have observed the technology work, but not in an already built inner city.

**J. C.:** With all of the renovation and new developments in Saint Paul, the people

mover project possibility and with the energy problems that we are facing, what are the prospects for more people coming back to the city to establish their homes?

**Mayor Latimer:** We have a whole generation of people with different lifestyles from past generations. There are more work opportunities downtown and the opportunity to live as well as work in an area that is as civilized and exciting as we are seems to be appealing to many people. I think that it could be of international importance to show what one can do with an older city in a cooler climate such as ours.

**J. C.:** What makes one city very livable while others project an image of being just the opposite?

**Mayor Latimer:** Some city environments are monolithic and dehumanizing. There are downtowns in America which, if you just took the signs away, you wouldn't really know that you were in any different city at all. So it's that kind of monolithic tendency in some of our central cities which I think has been so unfortunate. I think that somehow we can strike a balance between the new and the old. Saint Paul would just be a dead old town if we didn't integrate the new hotels, apartments, and shopping centers with our great old buildings.

**J. C.:** The Seventh Street mall project, now being referred to as Seventh Place has surfaced as one of your newest projects and construction is already underway. Along this mall will be the new Radisson Hotel, a new Donaldson's department store and a glass enclosure over Seventh Street. . . .

**Mayor Latimer:** Yes, Seventh Place



Saint Paul's Mayor George Latimer with James P. Cramer, Executive Director of the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects.

will be capturing a large public stage that will accommodate programming of all kinds. We hope to have life going on in that public space at all times. The Seventh Place Project will knit together the existing Dayton's and the new Donaldsons on the mall level, as well as in an enclosed manner with our skyways. With the completion of the new international Radisson Hotel, our skyway system will then be about three miles in length. Not too many years ago I was a profound skeptic of the skyway system just as I was about high-rise housing for senior citizens but in fact, they both seem to work beautifully. It's interesting that people will walk blocks and blocks within one skyway system. It's an interesting environment with all sorts of shopping opportunities. Soon you will be able to walk all the way from the other end of lower town straight into the retail center of Saint Paul. The economic viability of downtown Saint Paul has never looked brighter in part due to the Seventh Place Project, the skyway system development, and all the new buildings.

The Seventh Place is an exciting project, exciting to a large part because of the leadership that architects have given in the design.

**J. C.:** In your opinion, are the arts a major economic stimulus to a city?

**Mayor Latimer:** Yes. The arts are heavily service oriented, therefore a great employer and they also enliven our city. □

# SEMINAR AND DESIGN COMPETITION ON Design & Construction of Earth Sheltered Housing

MARCH 9 & 10, 1979

THE HOLIDAY INN

DOWNTOWN MINNEAPOLIS

SPONSORED BY

THE

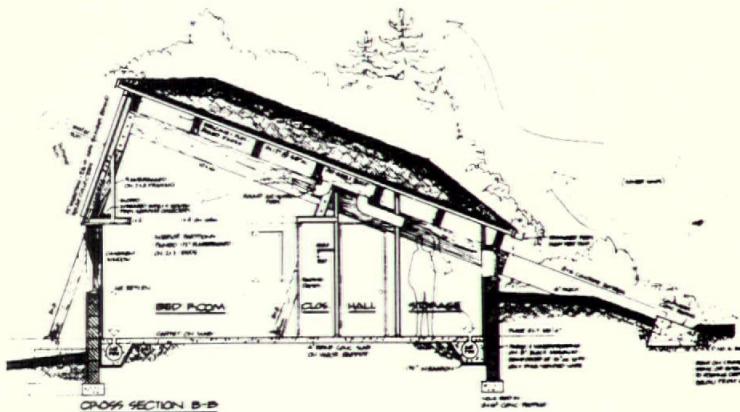
UNDERGROUND

SPACE CENTER

University of Minnesota

Co-Sponsored by: The Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects and The Minnesota Society of Professional Engineers.

This conference is planned in the interest of architects, engineers and builders.



## SCHEDULE:

Friday, March 9th: 1:00-2:30 p.m.—Registration, exhibits

2:30-9:30 p.m.—Program and Dinner

Saturday, March 10th: 8:30-4:30 —Programs and Lunch

Detailed Agenda Available Feb. 9th.

**COST:** \$65.00 Includes Friday Dinner and Saturday Lunch and all materials. Registration after Feb. 23rd is \$75.00

There will also be a Design Competition with two categories of Earth Sheltered Housing:

1. Single Dwelling, \$100K or less
2. Multiple Dwelling, \$500K or less

One prize of \$250. each and a certificate of distinction from the Underground Space Center will be awarded on each category.

Competition Guidelines are available upon request from the Underground Space Center. A \$10. contest entry fee will cover the cost of display and evaluation.

For further information call or write:

THE UNDERGROUND SPACE CENTER

Dept. of Civil and Mineral Engineering

11 Mines and Metallurgy 222 Church St. N.E.

University of Minnesota

Minneapolis, MN 55455

(612) 376-5341

# New Jersey 10 Year Separate Bid Savings

**1968**  
(5 months)

	N.J. Public Projects receiving low <b>SEPARATE BIDS</b>	N.J. Public Projects receiving low <b>SINGLE BIDS</b>	<b>NET SEPARATE BID SAVINGS</b>
No. projects	7	1	
Single Bids	\$ 6,620,192	\$ 1,880,000	
Separate Bids	6,083,154	1,973,618	
<b>SAVINGS</b>	<b>\$ 537,038</b>	<b>\$ 85,618</b>	<b>\$ 451,420</b>

**1969**

No. Projects	14	6	
Single Bids	\$10,615,377	\$ 1,046,989	
Separate Bids	9,658,890	1,118,528	
<b>SAVINGS</b>	<b>\$ 956,487</b>	<b>\$ 71,539</b>	<b>\$ 884,948</b>

**1970**

No. Projects	12	6	
Single Bids	\$ 7,663,345	\$ 3,522,475	
Separate Bids	\$ 6,199,105	\$ 3,558,653	
<b>SAVINGS</b>	<b>\$ 1,464,240</b>	<b>36,178</b>	<b>\$ 1,428,062</b>

**1971**

No. Projects	23	6	
Single Bids	\$13,611,208	\$ 5,308,045	
Separate Bids	\$12,334,766	\$ 5,438,991	
<b>SAVINGS</b>	<b>\$ 1,276,442</b>	<b>\$ 130,946</b>	<b>\$ 1,145,496</b>

**1972**

No. Projects	35	5	
Single Bids	\$49,759,219	\$ 3,391,916	
Separate Bids	\$43,505,958	\$ 3,440,983	
<b>SAVINGS</b>	<b>\$ 6,253,261</b>	<b>\$ 49,067</b>	<b>\$ 6,204,194</b>

**1973**

No. Projects	42	7	
Single Bids	\$60,867,771	\$ 2,796,747	
Separate Bids	\$56,746,574	\$ 3,002,563	
<b>SAVINGS</b>	<b>\$ 4,121,197</b>	<b>\$ 205,816</b>	<b>\$ 3,915,381</b>

**1974**

No. Projects	27	10	
Single Bids	\$116,943,810	\$ 6,530,809	
Separate Bids	\$99,697,540	\$ 6,749,325	
<b>SAVINGS</b>	<b>\$17,246,270</b>	<b>\$ 218,516</b>	<b>\$17,027,754</b>

**1975**

No. Projects	46	4	
Single Bids	\$163,627,109	\$ 9,805,970	
Separate Bids	\$152,868,100	\$ 10,105,077	
<b>SAVINGS</b>	<b>\$10,759,009</b>	<b>\$ 299,107</b>	<b>\$10,459,902</b>

**1976**

No. Projects	48	3	
Single Bids	\$133,402,330	\$ 4,226,329	
Separate Bids	\$120,872,732	\$ 4,551,643	
<b>SAVINGS</b>	<b>\$12,529,598</b>	<b>\$ 325,314</b>	<b>\$12,204,284</b>

**1977**

No. Projects	33	8	
Single Bids	\$40,917,671	\$ 4,257,398	
Separate Bids	\$38,333,304	\$ 4,490,785	
<b>SAVINGS</b>	<b>\$ 2,817,754</b>	<b>\$ 233,387</b>	<b>\$ 2,584,367</b>

**TOTAL SAVINGS**    **\$57,961,296**    **\$ 1,655,488**    **\$56,305,808**

**BOTTOM LINE  
SEPARATE BID SAVINGS**

**\$56 million = 8.7%**

# The Lake District

## The Calhoun-Isles Neighborhood

Ernest R. Sandeen

To the discerning eye, a landscape can be deciphered and read like a good book or map. We are surrounded by the story of our past, and the face of the land is our most important historical document. Every thread of a place's fabric, no matter how ordinary, has a story to tell. It is too easy to forget that each clump of trees, unusual slope, building or pathway provides visual clues to the sequence of change that gives character to a place. In a location as attractive and exciting as the part of Minneapolis dominated by Lowry Hill, Lake of the Isles and Lake Calhoun, the landscape sings. Here, generations of human occupants have augmented nature to produce one of the most delightful urban settings in North America.

Throughout its colorful history, the lake district, with its several distinctive neighborhoods, has attracted an unique mix of Minneapolis residents. Some came to make their fortune, others to live a splendid life in the manner of a country squire. Some came to establish comfortable family homes, while others to promenade or to revel in the most current fad in outdoor recreation. No matter the year or the season, the lake district has been center stage in Minneapolis.

These are the opening paragraphs in the prologue to a new history of the Calhoun-Isles neighborhood to be entitled *The Lake District*. Now in press and scheduled for release early in 1979, the book will be the second in a series of local history publications from the Living Historical Museum, a project of Macalester College professors David A. Lanegran and myself. Even within the scope of a book-length treatment, we were not able to capture more than the most significant aspects of the history of this astonishing part of Minneapolis. But let me mention three of our observations.

First, the Calhoun-Isles neighborhood is not really one neighborhood but six, seven, or eight. These distinct regions contrast strikingly with one another as they have ever since they were platted. Lowry Hill is prestigious but Kenwood seems more sure of its identity. Lake of the Isles is fashionable but the Wedge has more historic buildings and tradition. South of Lake Street, Carag and East Calhoun offer moderate priced housing in combination with the attractions of beautiful lakeshore and excellent shops, theatres and restaurants. On the south shore of Lake Calhoun is the quaint area called Cot-



tage City where can be found some of the smallest and most charming houses in Minneapolis.

Second, this landscape was not simply discovered and exploited by the first white settlers. On the contrary it was virtually created by them. In the nineteenth century hardly a soul lived by the lakes, which were swampy and pestilential. Through the work of the Park Board, the area became habitable: the lakes were dredged, the parkways laid out, the lakes linked by a channel. Only in the years just prior to World War I did lake shore property begin to acquire the value which it still possesses. This process continues today, as can be seen in this past summer's repaving of the Lake of the Isles drive.

Third, we have noticed that a sense of community has not always characterized the Calhoun-Isles neighborhoods. Sometimes one area has pitted itself against another, and frequently speculators have attempted to generate overnight identities for one part or another of the Lake District. Civic pride seems to have crested in 1911 at the time the lakes were joined, again in the 1920s when a great deal of building occurred, and, perhaps, in the 1970s when residents seem to be discovering afresh the variety, tradition, and beauty of the home place.

*Ernest Sandeen was co-founder of the Living Historical Museum at Macalaster College in Saint Paul where he is also Tarnes Wallace Professor of History. His recent book "St. Paul's Historic Summit Avenue" was reviewed in the July-August 1978 issue of Architecture Minnesota.*

left:  
1300 Mount Curve  
Minneapolis  
Wm. Channing Whitney,  
Architect  
Photo by Ernest Sandeen

1960 Kenwood Parkway,  
Minneapolis  
Photo by Ernest Sandeen





Minnesota  
Society

American Institute  
of Architects

#### Headquarters

314 Clifton Avenue  
Minneapolis,  
55403  
(612) 874-8771

#### The Architectural Center

A bookselling/information service  
402 N.W. Skyway Building  
Saint Paul, 55101  
(612) 227-0761

## Selecting an Architect

Clearly, trust and compatibility are the two most important factors you must look for when interviewing various architects. Good communication is essential for budget and fee negotiations, establishing a plan and working out all of the intricacies of design and construction.

Note buildings in your area that you like. Talk to the owners about the architects.

Keep in mind that a local architect, in addition to being continuously available during design and construction, is familiar with local climate, local codes and the local construction industry.

When you have come up with names of 5 or 6 architects or firms:

1. Ask about their experience and qualifications and look at brochures and examples of their work. Be prepared to offer them some of your ideas about what you want, your budget intentions and time schedule.
2. Evaluate their previous work and performance (it may be helpful to contact past clients), and meet with several firms to discuss your project.

3. After selecting an architect, you will enter into a contractual agreement with that architect or firm. Standard AIA contract forms are used for most projects because they are adaptable to a variety of projects and types of services. It may be helpful to refer to these standard forms, available from your local chapter of AIA. (B141, Standard Form of Agreement between Owner and Architect; and B161, Standard Form of Agreement between Owner and Architect for Designated Services; other helpful forms are B551, Statement of Architect's Services; and D200, Project Checklist.)

Further information contact the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects 874-8771.

The Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects (MSAIA) is an association of architects and related professionals in Minnesota, with 750 members statewide. The MSAIA is a component of the AIA, American Institute of Architects, located in Washington, D.C. The AIA administers programs of nationwide interest, conducts research, offers professional education programs and lobbies on behalf of the profession.

The MSAIA is headquartered at 314 Clifton Avenue, Minneapolis, in the E.F. Carpenter Mansion, a restored historic residence designed in 1906 by William Channing Whitney, one of Minneapolis' most prominent architects.

The purpose of the MSAIA is three-fold: To provide advocacy for the architectural profession, to provide programs and services to MSAIA members, and to increase public awareness and understanding of the built environment and architectural services. Advocacy on such issues as historic preservation, energy and building codes, planning and urban design fosters a close relationship between architects and governmental agencies, as well as related professional organizations. A number of diverse and stimulating educational programs are offered each year so that architects, designers and affiliated specialists may continue their professional growth within the community. Through active involvement with local and national media, public education programs, speaker's bureau, films, The Architectural Center bookstore, and the bi-monthly magazine ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA, the MSAIA informs the public about architecture and related building and design concerns.

#### MANY SERVICES TO THE PUBLIC AND TO THE PROFESSION INCLUDING:

- \* The Architectural Center, a bookstore in the Northwestern Skyway in St. Paul, with publications related to architecture and design, AIA documents, and unique gifts
- \* A Center for Public Education in Architecture and Design, funded by the Minnesota State Arts Board and the National Endowment for the Arts
- \* Brochures and pamphlets on architect's services, careers in architecture, selecting an architect, solar energy
- \* Films, audio-visual aids, speakers for civic organizations, schools, service groups

# Guide to Architectural Firms in Minnesota 1979

Key to  
Designed  
Responsibilities

Code:

- m/ - Management
- d/ - Design
- p/ - Production
- s/ - Specifications
- c/ - Construction Administration
- b/ - Business Development

The office of Zuber Architects Inc., Minneapolis.



**A****ACKERBERG AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1016 Marquette Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/336-7781

Established 1955

Sanders M. Ackerberg	AIA	m/s/b
Douglas P. Watschke		d/p/c/s

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	45
Housing	15
Industrial	20
Medical	15
Interior Design	5

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Lowy Enterprises, Inc.: Second Northwestern National Bank; Third Northwestern National Bank; Fingerhut Corporate Headquarters

Manufacturers contact: Douglas Watschke  
Clients contact: Sanders Ackerberg or Douglas Watschke

**ROBERT F. ACKERMANN & ASSOC., INC.**

50 East 5th Street, Suite 403  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/226-8888

Established 1963

Robert F. Ackermann	AIA	m/d/p/b
Harold O. Hansen		m/d/p/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Housing	50
Medical	10
Other Institutional	10

Minnesota 60% Other U.S. 40%

Manufacturers contact: Jerry J. Colburn  
Clients contact: Robert F. Ackermann, Harold O. Hansen

**THE ADAMS GROUP & AEI DESIGN, INC.**

212 Franklin Ave. West  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
612/874-6657

Established 1972

C. Culver Adams	Associate Member,	MSAIA	m/d/c/b
Roger A. Erickson		CSI	m/p/s/c

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Housing	50
Other	20

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Franklin National Bank of Minneapolis, Motor Bank & Remodeling; The Satterlee Co., Remodeling; The City of Edina Park Shelter Building; Pine River, MN Section 8 Housing; Smith Residence, Minnetonka; Life Safety & Ward Remodeling, St. Peter State Hospital

Clients contact: Mr. C. Culver Adams

**THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION, INC.**

901 Jefferson Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/224-1358

Established 1960

Robert T. Jackels	AIA	m/s/c
Gene S. Peterson	AIA	m/d/p
Robert Lee Morgan	AIA	m/d/b
Roger W. Sjobeck	AIA	m/d/p

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	11
Housing	25
Industrial	2
Educational	20
Medical	3
Other Institutional	30
Planning	3
Other	6

Minnesota 98% Other U.S. 2%

Totino Annex to Fridley Grace High School; Humphrey Manor Senior Citizens High Rise—Wadena, MN

Manufacturers contact: Robert T. Jackels  
Clients contact: Any of the principals

**ANDERSON/TOLLEFSON**

867 Grand  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
612/227-3614

Elliot Anderson	AIA
Lee Tollefson	AIA

**RON ANKENY & ASSOC.**

2395 University Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
612/645-6806

Established 1976

Ron Ankeny	AIA
------------	-----

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Housing	30
Industrial	10

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Yankton Shopping Mall

Manufacturers contact: Ron Ankeny  
Clients contact: Ron Ankeny

**ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2345 Rice Street  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
612/484-2901

Established 1975

James A. Kellett	AIA, CSI, CCS	m/s/b
------------------	---------------	-------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Housing	50
Educational	25

Minnesota 100%

Specifiers for General Construction—University of Minnesota Health Sciences Expansion

Manufacturers contact: James A. Kellett  
Clients contact: James A. Kellett

**ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE**

400 Clifton Ave. South  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/827-3339

Established 1970

John W. Lackens, Jr.	AIA	m/b
Herbert A. Ketcham, Jr.	AIA	m/d
Robert E. Bell	AIA	m/d
Richard D. Lemcke		c
Carl J. Remick	AIA	p
Donald L. Hammer	CSI	p

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Housing	10
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Other	5

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Blue Cross & Blue Shield of Minnesota General Offices; Prudential NCPO Office Building; Sperry Univac Computer Systems Offices and Labs; U of M Duluth Stadium Apartments; First Southdale National Bank

Manufacturers contact: Stephen Reiland  
Clients contact: John Lackens

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN GROUP, INC.**

300 3rd Ave. SE  
Rochester, MN 55901  
507/288-8100

Established 1927 (Present Senior Principals/Owners Since 1958)

Gordon O. Gjelten	AIA, CSI	m/b/s
Byron Stadsvold	AIA	m/p/b
Steven Sorensen	AIA	d/p
Other Offices—Forest City, Iowa		

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Housing	15
Industrial	10
Educational	15
Medical	15
Other Institutional	15

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Community Recreation Center; Samaritan Bethany Nursing Home; Hiawatha Children's Home; Office & Terminal Bldgs. for International Transport, Inc. (all of Rochester). New High School at Forest City, IA

Manufacturers contact: Chris Johnson  
Clients contact: Gordon O. Gjelten

**THE ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.**

1108 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/332-8901

Established 1975

John T. Klick	NCARB	m/d/p/s/c/b
---------------	-------	-------------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Housing	75
Industrial	10
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

Minnesota 45% Other U.S. 55%

Twin Fountains of Sheland Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN; Prairie View Apartments, Bismarck, ND; High Ridge North Apartments, Bismarck, ND

Manufacturers contact: Robert Lucius  
Clients contact: John Klick, Robert Lucius

**THE ARCHITECTURAL OFFICES, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION**

4941 South France Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
612/920-5588

Established 1974

Jack L. Ovick	AIA	m/d/p/b
Kevin P. Sullivan	AIA	d/p/s

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	10
Industrial	20
Educational	40
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

Minnesota 100%

**ARCHITECTURAL RESOURCES, INC.**

126 E. Superior Street  
Duluth, MN 55802  
218/727-8481

704 E. Howard Street  
Hibbing, MN 55746  
218/263-6868

Established 1972

E. A. Jyring	FAIA, AIA	m/d/b
W. H. Moser	AIA	m/d/p/b
Roger Saccoman		m/d/p/c
Lyle Peters	MSA	m/d/p/s/c
Parnell Satre	PE	m/d/p/s/c/b
Kent Worley		m/d/p/s/c/b

Minnesota 99% Other U.S. 1%

Iron Range Interpretive Center; IRIC Geology Addition; IRIC Ethnic Pods; Two Harbors Intensive Care Unit; Carey Lake Recreation Area; Duluth Marine Museum Adn.; UMD Medical School (engineering); Vermillion Cultural Center; Fores History Center

Manufacturers contact: Hbg—Roger Saccoman; Dul—Lyle Peters  
Clients contact: E. A. Jyring, W. H. Moser

**ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES**

48 W. Main  
Waconia, MN 55387  
612/448-5735

Established 1976

James E. Jasper	m/d/b
	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	30

Housing 70

Minnesota 100%

Manufacturers contact: Herman Skaret  
Clients contact: Owner

**ARMSTRONG, TORSETH, SKOLD AND RYDEEN, INC.**

4901 Olson Memorial Highway  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
612/545-3731

Established 1944

Kenneth L. Skold	AIA	m/c/p
John C. Torseth	AIA	m/d/p
James E. Rydeen	AIA, GRA, CEEP	m/c/b
Ken Grabow	AIA	m/d/b
Dan Gallagher	AIA	m/d/c
LeRoy Palmquist	AIA, CSI	m/p/s
Harold E. Shull	ISPE, ASHRAE	m/p/s/c
Donald L. Yungner	IEEE, IAEI	m/p/s/c

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail 15

Industrial 15

Educational 40

Medical 10

Other Institutional 9

Interior Design 3

Planning 2

Prime Engineering 1

Other 5

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Fourth Baptist Church, Mpls.; Pillsbury Baptist Bible College, Owatonna; Suburban Hennepin County Area Vocational Technical Centers; Shakopee Jr. High School; New Ulm Community Pool, Laura Ingalls Wilder School, Mpls.; Energy Conservation studies, MTS Systems Corporation, WTCN-TV (Metro-Media), Golden Valley

Manufacturers contact: LeRoy Palmquist or Rod Erickson  
Clients contact: James Rydeen, Ken Skold or John Torseth

**ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS**

244 So. Hamline  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/698-0808

James Speckmann	m/d/b
Mearl Peterson	m/d/p/s/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	70
Housing	20
Industrial	2
Educational	2
Medical	2
Interior Design	2
Other	2

Minnesota 100%

St. Peter's Church Restoration, Mendota

Manufacturers contact: Chuck Liddy, Grant Peterson  
Clients contact: Jim Speckmann, Mearl Peterson,  
Chuck Liddy

**ATELIER-ONE ARCHITECTURE**

25 University Ave. SE  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
612/379-2648

Established 1971

Alexander Dekker	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
J. Black		p/s/c
L. Lujan		p/s/c

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Housing	50
Interior Design	15
Planning	5

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Passive Energy Efficient Residence—12405-163rd  
St. W., Lakeville

Clients contact: Alexander Dekker

**BAKER ASSOCIATES, INC.**

105 Peavey Building, 730 - 2nd Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/339-8601

Established 1959

Edward F. Baker	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
Brian R. Morgan	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	100
----------------------------	-----

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

IDS Center N/ and Minneapolis Skyway System;  
Twin City Federal, Main Office Remodeling and Addition

Manufacturers contact: Terry Lamb

Clients contact: Edward F. Baker

**DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES, ARCH.**

258 Humboldt Ave. N  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
612/377-3716

Established 1976

Dennis Batty	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
--------------	-----	-------------

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Housing	5
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Interior Design	5
Other (Churches)	75

Minnesota 60% Other U.S. 40%

Minneapolis Gospel Tabernacle, 13th & Lake, Mpls.;  
1st Assembly of God, 2725 Merle Hay Road, Des Moines, IA

Clients contact: Dennis Batty

**B****BE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

Box 219  
Lake Elmo, MN 55042  
612/439-8886

Established 1971

Don Baker	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
Steve Erban		m/d/p/s/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	40
Industrial	5
Other	35

Minnesota 60% Other U.S. 40%

Kroy Industries Corporate Headquarters, Stillwater;  
St. Josephs Catholic Church, Williston, ND

Manufacturers contact: Dave Prestrud, Linda Michie  
Clients contact: Don Baker, Steve Erban

**FREDERICK BENTZ/MILO THOMPSON & ASSOC., INC.**

1234 Dain Tower  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/335-1207

Established 1971

Frederick J. Bentz	AIA	m/p/b
Milo H. Thompson	AIA	m/d/b
Robert G. Rietow	AIA	m/p/s/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	55
Housing	8
Educational	20
Other Institutional	10
Interior Design	3
Planning	3

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Greenway Gables; Metropolitan College; Dayton's Home Store; Dayton's—Burnsville; University of Minnesota Learning Resources Center

Manufacturers contact: Robert Rietow

Clients contact: Three Principals

**BERNSTEIN ASSOCIATES**

7711 Country Club Dr.  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
612/545-8319

Sheldon J. Bernstein

AIA m/d/p/s/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Industrial	50
Other	10

(Construction Consulting Observation)

Minnesota 100%

Rehabilitation of Office Bldg., Continental Telephone Co., Mound

Manufacturers contact: Sheldon Bernstein

Clients contact: Sheldon Bernstein

Established 1977

Charles French

AIA

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Housing	65
Other	10

Minnesota 100%

Plans Energy Efficient House

Manufacturers contact: Charles French

Clients contact: Charles French

#### BETTENBURG, TOWNSEND, STOLTE AND COMB, INC.

1437 Marshal Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
612/646-2558

Established 1922

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Housing	5
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Other Institutional	10
Interior Design	5
Prime Engineering	5
Other	5

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Humboldt Education Center, St. Paul; Bachman's Remodeling and Addition; Cardiac Pacemakers, St. Anthony Falls Office; North Side Office and Auto Bank for First National Bank of Minneapolis; Westwood Lake Office Park

Manufacturers contact: Jack Loveless  
Clients contact: Any of the officers

#### BIRKELAND ARCHITECTS

1111 Hwy. 25 North  
Buffalo, MN 55313  
1/682-1782

Established 1967

Harold Birkeland	m/d
Don Meinhardt	AIA d/c/s/m

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	20
Educational	70

Minnesota 100%

Becker High; Pequot Lake H. S. Add.; Apt. Complex (5 story), Buffalo

Manufacturers contact: Don Meinhardt  
Clients contact: Harold Birkeland

#### BISSELL, BELAIR & GREEN—

(See Green, Nelson, Watten, etc. page 33)

#### THOMAS R. BLANCK

366 Selby Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/292-1534

Established 1973

Thomas R. Blanck	AIA
------------------	-----

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Housing	60

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Clients contact: Thomas Blanck

#### RAYMOND J. BLESENER, ARCHITECT

608 Glenwood Street  
Duluth, MN 55803  
218/724-2361

Raymond J. Blesener	AIA
---------------------	-----

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Housing	30
Industrial	5
Planning	5

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

#### BLUMENTALS/ARCHITECTURE INC.

6100 Summit Drive North  
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430  
612/571-5550

Established 1976

Janis Blumentals	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
Susan Blumentals	AIA	d/p/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	50
Industrial	18
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Other (Motels)	12

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Remodeling, American Center Bldg., St. Paul; Leased Housing, Cloquet; Scotwood Motels throughout state; Palmer Lake Plaza, Office & Warehouse, Brooklyn Center

Manufacturers contact: Janis Blumentals  
Clients contact: Janis Blumentals

#### BOARMAN ARCHITECTS, INC.

710 Chamber of Commerce  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/339-3752

Established 1978

Jack Boarman	AIA
--------------	-----

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Housing	25
Medical	25

Manufacturers contact: George Townsend  
Clients contact: George Townsend

#### K BORDNER CONSULTANTS

One Appletree Square  
Bloomington, MN 55420  
612/854-3099

Established 1955

Ken Bordner	AIA
Greg Du'Monceaux	AIA

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Housing	20
Industrial	40

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Connemara, 100 Unit Condo Project, St. Paul; Maple Grove Mall Shopping Center; Towns Edge Ford Dealership; Southdale Ford

Manufacturers contact: Greg Du'Monceaux  
Clients contact: Greg Du'Monceaux

#### BRAGONIER ARCHITECTS

304 E. 2nd Street  
Northfield, MN 55057  
507/645-4294

Jim Bragonier	AIA
---------------	-----

#### BUETOW & ASSOCIATES, INC.

2345 North Rice Street  
Roseville, MN 55113  
612/483-6701

Established 1920

Thomas W. Dunwell	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
Farrell F. Johnson		m/c/b

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

#### Commercial, Office, Retail

Industrial	50
Medical	20
Other Institutional	5
Interior Design	5
Other (Religious)	10

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Ramsey County Nursing Home; Flaherty's Arden Bowl; Ansari Abrasives; Thermo Systems, Inc.

Manufacturers contact: Thomas W. Dunwell  
Clients contact: Thomas W. Dunwell or Farrell F. Johnson

#### ROBERT DAVID BUROW ARCHITECTS, INC.

750 South Plaza Drive  
Mendota Heights, MN 55120  
612/454-8505

Established 1977

Robert Burow	AIA	m
--------------	-----	---

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	65
Housing	10
Industrial	10
Other Institutional	10
Planning	5

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Manufacturers contact: Tom Boche  
Clients contact: Robert Burow

#### BWBR ARCHITECTS

400 Sibley Street  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/222-3701

Established 1951

Milt Bergstedt	AIA	m
Charles Wahlberg	AIA	m/p/b
Lloyd Bergquist	AIA	m/d/b
Fritz Rohkohl	AIA	m/c/b

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

First Christian Nursing Home Remodeling; Raymie-Johnson Townhouses; National City Bank; Oak Park Home for Elderly

Manufacturers contact: Jack Boarman  
Clients contact: Jack Boarman

## C

#### JAMES K. CARLSON AIA ARCHITECT-ENGINEER

300 Exchange Building  
Winona, MN 55987  
507/452-3361

Established 1969

James K. Carlson	AIA, PE	m
------------------	---------	---

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	20
Industrial	20
Educational	20
Religious	20

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

#### BROOKS CAVIN, ARCHITECT

416 Hamm Building  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/224-2311

Established 1946

Brooks Cavin	FAIA
--------------	------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Housing	45
Other (Restoration)	40

Minnesota 100%

State Capitol Restoration; Fort Snelling Reconstruction

**CENTRUM ARCHITECTS INC.**

300 Clifton Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/870-7117

Established 1976

Leslie E. Formell	AIA	m/d/b
James I. Lammers	AIA	m/p/s/c

	Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	25	
Housing	10	
Industrial	10	
Educational	2	
Medical	40	
Interior Design	3	
Planning	5	
Other (Studies and Analyses)	5	

Minnesota 86% Other U.S. 12% International 2%

Remodeling at University of Minnesota Hospitals; R & D Building for Winnebago Industries; Remodeling at Ah Gwah Ching State Nursing Home

Manufacturers contact: James I. Lammers  
Clients contact: Leslie E. Formell

**CERNY ASSOCIATES**

1610 S. 6th Street, Plaza Suite 8  
Minneapolis, MN 55454  
612/339-8371

Robert Cerny FAIA

**CLOSE ASSOCIATES, INC., ARCHITECTS**

3101 E. Franklin Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
612/339-0979

Established 1938; Incorporated 1969

Winston A. Close	FAIA	d/p/s/b
Elizabeth S. Close	FAIA	m/d/b
Wallace E. Wilcox		m/p/s/c

	Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	6	
Housing	38	
Industrial	3	
Medical	43	
Other Institutional	6	
Interior Design	4	

Minnesota 97% Other U.S. 3%

Windslope, Freshwater Biological Institute

Manufacturers contact: Wallace E. Wilcox  
Clients contact: Winston or Elizabeth Close, Gar Hargens

**COBB DESIGN**

P.O. Box 25  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
612/474-1662

Established 1972

Stephen A. Cobb	m/d/p/s/c/b
-----------------	-------------

	Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	5	
Housing	90	
Industrial	5	

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Homes in the Lake Minnetonka Area

Manufacturers contact: Stephen A. Cobb  
Clients contact: Stephen A. Cobb

**CHRISTOPHER W. COLBY, ARCHITECT**

2227 - 7th Street NW  
Rochester, MN 55901  
507/288-2041

Established 1977

Christopher W. Colby	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
----------------------	-----	-------------

	Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	25	
Housing	50	
Industrial	25	

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Weis Companies Office/Warehouse, Rochester;  
Brentwood Motor Inn, Rochester

Manufacturers contact: Chris Colby  
Clients contact: Chris Colby

**CONSTRUCTION CONSULTANTS**

340 South Lake Ave.  
Duluth, MN 55802  
218/727-8018

Established 1954

David Morgenstern	AIA
William E. Dalager	

	Work %	
Housing	75	
Educational	15	
Medical	10	

Minnesota 15% Other U.S. 85%

Section 8 Housing for the Elderly, Mashawak;  
Condominiums at Spirit Mountain; Nursing Home,  
Ironwood, MI

Manufacturers contact: Morgenstern or Dalager  
Clients contact: Morgenstern or Dalager

**CONSTRUCTIVE DESIGN, INC.**

200 W Old Shakopee Rd.  
Bloomington, MN 55420  
612/881-1585

Established 1968

F. F. Schuck	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
--------------	-----	-------------

	Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	40	
Housing	10	
Industrial	40	
Educational	10	

Minnesota 100%

Manufacturers contact: F. F. Schuck  
Clients contact: F. F. Schuck

**CONTRACT SERVICE ASSOC.**

12805 State Hwy. 55  
Minneapolis, MN 55441  
612/540-5362

Dennis Behrendt

	Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	100	

Minnesota 30% Other U.S. 69% International 1%

Manufacturers contact: Dennis Behrendt  
Clients contact: Dennis Behrendt

**JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES  
ARCHITECTS INC.**

1105 Shelard Tower  
Minneapolis, MN 55426  
612/545-0409

Established 1962

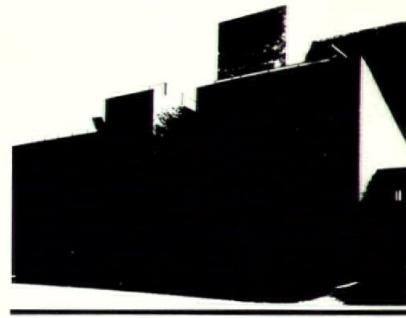
James M. Cooperman	AIA
--------------------	-----

Join Walker Art Center and  
enjoy a FREE subscription to

**Design Quarterly**

the publication that shares your  
concerns about architecture,  
design and urban planning.

Write to Membership,  
Walker Art Center,  
Minneapolis, MN 55403 or  
call (612) 377-7500 for  
more information.

**WALKER ART CENTER**

(clip and return today)

**Subscribe to****ARCHITECTURE  
MINNESOTA**

The Magazine for Upper  
Midwest Design Professionals  
and their Clients

Send \$10.00 to  
**Architecture Minnesota**  
314 Clifton Ave.  
Mpls. MN 55403

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

# CW DESIGN

ACID-ETCHED GLASS...

AND OTHER HAND-SCREENED IMAGES  
(MIRRORS, PLEXIGLASS, MURALS)

Residential · Commercial

5155 Bloomington Ave. So.  
Mpls., MN 55417  
(612)721-3271

Etched Window: Frog's — Mpls.



## MIDWEST ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS, INC.



- Lurie Companies
- F.H. Maloney Co.
- Fry Reglet Corp.
- J.C. Products Corp.
- Globe Amerada Glass Co.
- Master Recessed Systems Inc.
- Falconer Glass Ind., Inc.

AUDREY BRUCKER  
MEMBER OF CSI

P.O. Box 6072  
W. St. Paul, Mn 55118  
612/225-7000

## CORWIN, SEPPANEN & ASSOCIATES, INC., ARCHITECTS

1006 Pioneer Building  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/225-7881

Established 1953

Ralph D. Corwin	AIA	m
Jarl Seppanen	AIA	m

Work %

Industrial	10
Educational	90

Minnesota 100%

## COTTELL-HERMAN ARCHITECTS, INC.

3100 West Lake Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/925-2425

Established 1966

Richard E. Cottle	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
Bernard Herman	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
Greg Hollenkamp		m/d/p/s/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	30
Industrial	10
Educational	30
Other Institutional	20

Minnesota 98% Other U.S. 2%

Conversion of the Metropolitan Training Center, Lino Lakes, to a Medium Security Facility; Student Housing, —Phase III—Bethel College, Arden Hills

Manufacturers contact: Greg Hollenkamp  
Clients contact: Richard Cottle, Bernard Herman or  
Greg Hollenkamp

## CUNNINGHAM ARCHITECTS

2116 - 2nd Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
612/874-6580

Established 1968

John W. Cunningham	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
--------------------	-----	-------------

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Housing	40
Industrial	20
Interior Design	10

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

# D

## DAMERG & PECK ARCHITECTS INC.

524 First National Bank Bldg.  
Virginia, MN 55792  
218/741-7962

312 West Superior Street  
Duluth, MN 55802  
218/722-7467

Established 1958

John D. Peck	AIA	m/b
John P. Damberg	AIA	m/b

Minnesota 100%

Lyric Block Development; Duluth Hotel-Shopping Complex Addition; Remodeling Virginia Municipal Hospital

## HANS DEKKER ARCHITECTS AND ASSOCIATES

2421 Irving Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
612/374-5188

Hans Dekker	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
-------------	-----	-------------

Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	40
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Other	25

Minnesota 85% Other U.S. 15%

Paine Webber Jackson & Curtis Regional Offices IDS Tower; Basilica of St. Mary Restoration; Thornton House Apartments Retrofitting; Sherwood Arms Apartment Complex, Norman, OK

Manufacturers contact: Hans Dekker  
Clients contact: Hans Dekker

## THE DESIGN ALLIANCE

12450 Wayzata Blvd.  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/544-1423

Established 1977

John Van Abel

Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Housing	70

Minnesota 100%

Manufacturers contact: John Van Abel  
Clients contact: John Van Abel

## DESIGN 2

12701 Junction Road  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/822-7676

Duncan Malloch

## DESIGN CONSORTIUM

1012 Marquette Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/341-3601

Established 1974

James Geisler	m/d/p/s/c/b
Damon Farber	m/d/p/s/c/b
Timothy McCoy	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b
Sanford Stein	m/d/p/s/c/b

Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Housing	60

Minnesota 100%

Numerous Large Single Family Residences;  
Commercial, Retail and Residential Renovations

Manufacturers contact: Any of the Above Principals  
Clients contact: Any of the Above Principals

## THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP

15 South 5th Street, Suite 610  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/338-8889

Established 1972

William C. Anderson	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b
Darrell D. Anderson	m/d/p/s/c/b

Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Housing	30
Industrial	5
Interior Design	20
Planning	10

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

## DESIGN THROUGH RESEARCH, INC.

100 North 6th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
612/332-8433

Established 1974

James Morss	m/d/p/c/s
Jack Bowersox	AIA b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Housing	60
Other	10

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

7500 York—338 Unit Cooperative Elderly Housing—High Income Seward Square—81 Units Handicap Housing

Manufacturers contact: Ron Nierengarten  
Clients contact: James Mors

#### DESIGN TWO INC.

Wyer Pearce House, 201 Mill Street  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
612/474-3291

Established 1975

J. Nicholas Ruehl m/d/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Housing	10
Industrial	25
Interior Design	5

Minnesota 100%

Mai Tai Restaurant, Lake Minnetonka

Manufacturers contact: Bert Haglund  
Clients contact: J. Nicholas Ruehl

#### DICKEY/KODET/ARCHITECTS, INC.

4930 France Ave. S  
Edina, MN 55410  
612/920-3993

Established 1962

Arthur H. Dickey AIA m/d/c/b  
Edward J. Kodet, Jr. AIA m/d/c/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Housing	10
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Medical	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Other (Rehabilitation)	10

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Viking Press Office & Plant; Belzer/Brenner Office Bldg.; Southdale YMCA; Leisure Lane Shopping Center; Lenox School & Community Center; Kreisler Apartments; Bachmans Stores; Eden Prairie Fire Stations; Marvin Oreck's; First Street Station Restaurant Addn.; Embers Restaurants; Jerry's Shopping Center; 50th & France Bldg.; Carillon Bldg.

Manufacturers contact: Wayne A. Jeske  
Clients contact: Arthur H. Dickey, Edward J. Kodet, Jr.

#### DRAKE AND SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

300 Endicott Bldg. on Fourth St.  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/226-1083

Established 1968

Wallace J. Drake AIA  
Norman R. Sessing

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Industrial	10
Medical	30
Other Institutional	30

Minnesota 70% Other U.S. 30%

Wagners Recreation Center

Manufacturers contact: Norman Sessing  
Clients contact: Loren Abraham

#### DYKINS ASSOCIATES

2950 Metro Drive, Metro Office Park  
Bloomington, MN 55420  
612/854-3363

Established 1975

Charles Dykins AIA

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	95
Housing	5

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Manufacturers contact: Charles Dykins  
Clients contact: Charles Dykins

## E

#### EKBERG ASSOCIATES, INC.

5851 Duluth Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
612/545-8813

Established 1957

Erland Ekberg AIA m/d/b  
Richard Madsen AIA p/s/c

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Housing	20
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Other Institutional	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Other	5

Minnesota 100%

Dakota Electric Association, Headquarters Facility;  
Cornelius Company, Office Headquarters

Manufacturers contact: Richard Madsen  
Clients contact: Erland Ekberg

#### ELLERBE

One Apple Tree Square  
Bloomington, MN 55420  
612/853-2000

Established 1909

Donald C. G. Nelson	AIA b/m/p
Robert F. Jacobsen	b/m/p
Malcolm Nietz	b/m/p
Roger Santelman	b/m/p
Ellis G. Hanson	b/m/p
Dennis F. Walsh	AIA b/m/p/d
Richard Young	b/m/p
Donald Chapman	b/m/p
H. W. Nara	AIA b/m/p

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	2
Industrial	18
Educational	10
Medical	30
Other Institutional	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Prime Engineering	5

Minnesota 15% Other U.S. 80% International 5%

Corporate Headquarters, Telecommunications Centers—St. Paul Cos./Western Life (Woodbury); Industrial Process, Research & Development Laboratories—Burlington Northern Locomotive Overhaul Facility (Alliance, NB); Institutional, Educational Facilities—Metro Junior College (Minneapolis); Medical Clinics/Hospitals—Mayo Clinic Guggenheim (Hilton bldgs.) (Rochester); Urban Planning, Civic Centers, Arenas, Hotels, Shopping Malls—Providence, RI; International—Saudi Arabian Ministry of Defense Administration Medical City Master Plan (Riyadh)

# We make a better door & a window!

When you select windows and doors for your building, there are many factors to consider: Maintenance costs. Energy conservation. Color and design. Long-term value.

Here's what RUSCO steel windows and doors give you and your building:

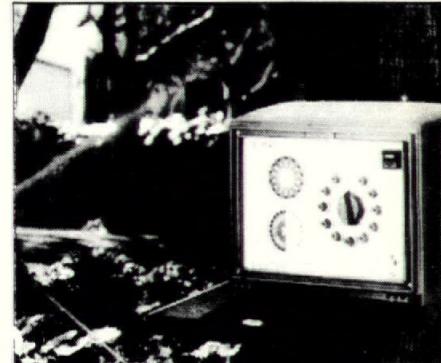
- Modern appearance.
- Reduce maintenance.
- Real energy savings.
- Color and style selection.

**RUSCO**

MINNESOTA RUSCO, INC.

401 E. 78th St. Mpls., MN 55420

Telephone: 888-3120



## AUTOMATIC LAWN Sprinkler Systems

TORO offers many different sprinkler sizes and variations to handle any kind of watering situation. Backed with 50 years of innovative TORO engineering and turf care experience.

### Lawn and Turf Sprinkling Systems

**TORO**

Call 475-2200. That's all you need to know — Minnesota Toro knows the rest.

**WHEN YOU NEED  
HELP  
WITH YOUR  
ENGINEERING  
PROBLEMS...**

**ENGAGE THE  
PROFESSIONAL  
PROBLEM SOLVERS**

**CALL A  
CEC\* MEMBER**

- Trained and experienced in the major branches of engineering
- Registered as professional engineers under provisions of the Minnesota Registration Act

**YOU'LL OBTAIN:**

- On-the-spot consultation or complete project planning
- Money-saving ideas on new construction or renovations
- Advice in meeting governmental regulations — state, federal and local
- Backup for your existing engineering staff
- Knowledge in areas where specialized skills are needed
- A breadth of experience obtained from diverse business and government involvement
- Sound guidance on projects which affect public safety, health and welfare
- Independent, impartial economic decisions

\*CEC/M, the Consulting Engineers Council of Minnesota, is an association of more than 100 firms representing over 600 professional engineers in private practice.

For additional information and a list of members, call or write:

Consulting Engineers  
Council of Minnesota  
5009 Excelsior Boulevard  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416  
612/922-9696 or 927-8705



Manufacturers contact: Reuben Johnson, Architectural & Engineering Services, 853-2319  
Clients contact: Brian Wessel, Director of Business Development, 853-2379

**ELLERBE ARCHITECTS**

960 West First National Bank  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/227-7035

Thomas Ellerbe FAIA

**ARVID ELNESS ARCHITECTS, INC.**

838 Butler Square  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/339-5508

Established 1975

Arvid Elness AIA b/d/m

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	33
Housing	50
Industrial	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Tonka Company Headquarters; Calhoun Beach Club; Block Development Planning in Downtown Minneapolis; Renovation of St. Paul Stockyard Exchange and Maryland Hotel in Loring Area; 6 Projects with Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, one with Minneapolis HRA, and a New Condominium Community on Lake Minnetonka

Manufacturers contact: Paul Madson

Clients contact: Arvid Elness

**RICHARD EVJEN ASSOCIATES**

Box 152  
Hudson, WI 54016  
715/386-2658

Established 1969

Richard Evjen AIA

U.S. 100%

Addition to Birchwood School, Birchwood, WI

Manufacturers contact: Richard Evjen

Clients contact: Richard Evjen

# F

**STANLEY FISHMAN ASSOC.**

348 North Prior Street  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
612/646-1381

**ORLEN FJELSTED AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Box 147, 399 River Mall East  
Northfield, MN 55057  
507/645-4407, 612/336-2332

Established 1972

Orlen Fjelsted AIA d/p/s/c/b

Commercial, Office, Retail	75
Industrial	10
Other	15

Minnesota 100%

Rice County Government Buildings

Manufacturers contact: Orlen Fjelsted  
Clients contact: Orlen Fjelsted

**FOSS ENGELSTAD & FOSS, LTD.**

28 Foss Lane  
Moorhead, MN 56560  
218/236-1202  
1701 38th Street SW  
Fargo, ND 58107

Established 1936

Mark B. Foss  
Robert D. Engelstad  
M. O. Foss, Jr.  
John E. Foss

PE m/b  
AIA d/p/b  
d/p/b  
PE d/p/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	24
Housing	1
Industrial	5
Educational	16
Medical	26
Other Institutional	10
Interior Design	5
Prime Engineering	7
Other	6

Minnesota 40% Other U.S. 60%

Am. Crystal Sugar Center; Fargo National Bank; West Acres Shopping Center; Blue Cross/Blue Shield Office Building; Upson Engineering; Breckenridge Nursing Home

Manufacturers contact: W. Dale Ruff  
Clients contact: Mark B. Foss

**FOWLER HANLEY INC.**

838 Butler Square  
100 N 6th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/332-8728

**FREERKS SPERL FLYNN**

2575 West 7th Street  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
612/690-2431

Established 1958

Gene Freerks	AIA m/d/p
Gene Flynn	AIA m/s/b
Robert Sperl	AIA m/d/p

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Educational	60
Other Institutional	25

Minnesota 100%

Minneapolis Central YMCA; Learning Center, S. W. University; Dayton Bluff School; Veterinary Med. Phase II; Chisago Co. Detention Facilities; Arden Heights Branch Library

Manufacturers contact: Gene Flynn  
Clients contact: Gene Freerks

**ALFRED FRENCH AND ASSOCIATES INC.**

314 Clifton Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/871-3650

Established 1977

Alfred W. French III AIA, AIP d/b/c

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	30
Educational	35
Planning	10
Other (Urban Design, Revitalization)	15

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Private Residence, Piqua, OH; Private Residence, Grand Marais; Minn. Energy Agency Competition for Single Family House; Renovation Study for West High School; Architectural Advisor, Capitol Area Architecture & Planning Board

Manufacturers contact: Alfred W. French III  
Clients contact: Alfred W. French III

**H. W. FRIDLUND**

4501 Minnetonka Blvd.  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
612/920-3080

Established 1950

H. W. Fridlund AIA

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	50
Other Institutional	30

Minnesota 100%

Tennis & Swim Club, 35W & Old Shakopee; 98th Street Raquet Club

Clients contact: H. W. Fridlund

#### FUGELSO, PORTER, SIMICH & WHITEMAN

##### ARCHITECTS IV

1100 Alworth Building  
Duluth, MN 55802  
218/722-8841

Established 1935

Sanford Porter	AIA m/s/c/b
Leon Simich	AIA m/c/b
Richard Whiteman	AIA m/d/b
Jack Jyring	p/s/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	20
Industrial	15
Educational	40
Medical	15

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Lake County Middle School; Central Administration Building, Duluth Schools; Spirit Lake Housing; Lakeshore Lutheran Nursing Home; Continental Telephone System

Manufacturers contact: Jack Jyring  
Clients contact: Sanford Porter

## G

GAUGER-PARRISH, INC.  
500 Pioneer Building  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/224-5691

Established 1972

Willard C. Parrish, Jr.	AIA m/d/b
Glenn E. Gauger	AIA m/d/p/c
Work %	
Housing	5
Industrial	15
Other Institutional	70
Interior Design	2
Planning	5
Other	3

Minnesota 70% Other U.S. 30%

Minnehaha County, Sioux Falls, SD—Public Safety Building

Manufacturers contact: Gerry J. McLarnon  
Clients contact: Willard Parrish or Glenn Gauger

#### GENESIS ARCHITECTURE

417 W. Litchfield Ave.  
Willmar, MN 56201  
612/235-8663

Established 1971

Philip B. Anderson	AIA m/d/p/s
Work %	
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Housing	15
Industrial	5

Educational	30
Medical	5
Other Institutional	10
Interior Design	5

Planning	5
Minnesota 85% Other U.S. 15%	

Grant County Library, Milbank, SD; Vocational-Technical Inst. Addition, Willmar

Manufacturers contact: Philip B. Anderson  
Clients contact: Philip B. Anderson

#### GLEESON SCHOENBAUM INC.

658 Grand Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
612/225-6587

#### THE GOLTZ ASSOCIATES INC.

1108 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/332-8901

Established 1976

Howard Goltz	AIA m/d/b
James Klapste	AIA m/p/s/c

#### Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	65
Housing	5
Industrial	5
Medical	10
Other Institutional	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Pickwick International Inc., St. Louis Park, Corporate Headquarters; Irontate Mall, Hibbing, Shopping Center

Manufacturers contact: James Klapste  
Clients contact: Howard Goltz

#### THE GRADY COMPANY

4900 IDS Center  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/332-3066

Martin Grady AIA

#### GRAFFUNDER ASSOCIATES INC.

221 First National Bank Bldg.  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
612/473-6727

Established 1949

Carl Graffunder AIA

#### Work %

Commercial, Office; Retail	10
Housing	40
Industrial	20
Educational	10
Interior Design	20

Minnesota 80% International 20%

GREEN, NELSON, WATTEN, WEAVER, WINSOR, INC.  
(formerly BISSELL, BELAIR & GREEN, INC.)

3033 Excelsior Blvd.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/926-7635

Established 1920

Gene L. Green	AIA m
Arthur E. Nelson	CSI b
Vern Watten	AIA d
John Weaver	AIA p
Mark Winsor	AIA, CSI p

#### Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Housing	2
Industrial	35
Educational	45
Other Institutional	10
Other	3

Minnesota 75% Other U.S. 25%

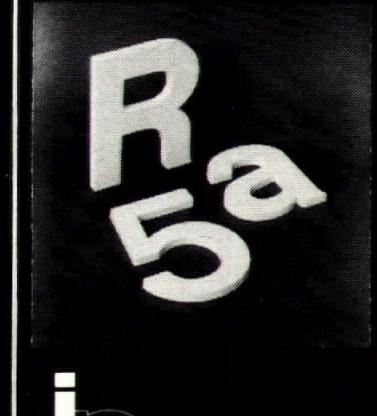
Minneapolis Area Vocational Technical Institute; Liberty Carton; Hans Christian Andersen Elementary School; Neil Armstrong High School

Manufacturers contact: Mark Winsor  
Clients contact: Art Nelson

# ACRYLIC LETTERS

- Ten styles 1/4" to 18", flat and Deep Dimension - in STOCK

- Pure acrylic (PLEXIGLAS) beauty and durability



JOHNSON PLASTICS  
9864 JAMES CIRCLE  
MPLS., MN 55431  
(612) 888-9507

## DALE TILE COMPANY

Contractors  
of  
Ceramic Tile  
Acoustical Ceilings

48 Years Dependable  
Service

Ceramic Tile  
Quarry Tile  
Slate  
Marble  
Corian  
Armstrong Ceiling  
Systems

Call (612) 533-8631  
Hwy 100 & France Ave N  
Minneapolis, MN 55429

**GREENWICH DESIGN**  
Box 611, 910½ Excelsior Ave. W  
Hopkins, MN 55343  
612/935-2574

Established 1975

Linn Ann Cowles AIA, Society of  
Architectural Historians m/d/p/s/c/b  
Peter Johnson ASLA m/d/p/s/c/b  
Minnesota 70% Other U.S. 30%

Active Participation in Inventory of Historic Sites and  
Structures for Excelsior; Publication of a Local Guide to  
the Work of Purcell and Elmslie; Publication of an Index  
and Guide to an Autobiography, the 1943 Edition, by  
Frank Lloyd Wright

Manufacturers contact: Cowles/Johnson  
Clients contact: Cowles/Johnson

**GRISWOLD AND RAUMA ARCHITECTS, INC.**  
720 Second Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/339-3071

Established 1952

David J. Griswold	AIA	m/d/p/c/b
John G. Rauma	FAIA	d/p/b/c
Jackson W. Griswold	AIA	p/s/c
Robert G. Egge	AIA	d/p/c/b

Commercial, Office, Retail	18
Housing	2
Industrial	10
Medical	10
Other Institutional	25
Interior Design	10
Other (University Buildings)	25

Minnesota 100%

Manufacturers contact: Jackson W. Griswold  
Clients contact: Jackson W. Griswold

**GROSZ & ANDERSON**

304 Second Ave. N, Box 1455  
Grand Forks, ND 58201  
701/772-7205

Established 1947

Algot Anderson	AIA
Kent Anderson	

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Industrial	10
Educational	75
Other Institutional	2
Other	8

Minnesota 30% Other U.S. 70%

Professional Services Bldg for the Grafton State School,  
Grafton, ND

Manufacturers contact: Either Algot or Kent Anderson  
Clients contact: Either Algot or Kent Anderson

## H

**DELBERT J. HALL, ARCHITECT**

3050 Metro Drive  
Minneapolis, MN 55420  
612/854-7820

Established 1976

Delbert J. Hall	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
-----------------	-----	-------------

Commercial, Office, Retail	75
Medical	25

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

State Bank of Aurora, Aurora

Manufacturers contact: Delbert J. Hall  
Clients contact: Delbert J. Hall

**HAMMEL GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.**

2675 University Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
612/646-7501

Established 1953

Curtis Green	AIA	m/d/p/b
Bruce Abrahamson	FAIA	m/d/p/b
Richard Hammel	FAIA	m/d/p/b
M. Lee Dahlen		m/d/p/s

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Housing	10
Industrial	10
Educational	15
Medical	15
Other Institutional	15
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Prime Engineering	5
Other	5

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Science Museum of Minnesota; Honeywell Office  
Building (addition and remodeling); General Mills Office  
Expansion; Apple Valley Senior High School; St. Mary's  
Hospital (surgical expansion)

Manufacturers contact: Rod Erickson  
Clients contact: George Ricles



Baker Associates, Minneapolis  
Phillip Johnson - John Burgee, New York  
Joint Venture Architects

### Pictured

Installation of Roman Travertine marble walls and  
glass mosaic ceiling – IDS Tower  
by

**Twin City Tile and Marble Company**

219 East Island  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401  
332-8785

**RICHARD HANFORD & ASSOC. INC.**

323 Liberty Bank Bldg.  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
612/645-4263

Established 1975

Richard Handford	AIA
------------------	-----

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	95
Interior Design	2.5
Planning	2.5

Minnesota 100%

Manufacturers contact: R. Handford  
Clients contact: R. Handford

**LOWELL HANSON ARCH.**

P.O. Box 187  
Spring Valley, WI 54767  
715/778-5685

Established 1978

Lowell Hanson	AIA
---------------	-----

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	85
Housing	5
Other Institutional	10

Minnesota 30% Other U.S. 70%

Donaldson Industrial Group Plant, Baldwin, WI

Manufacturers contact: Lowell Hanson  
Clients contact: Lowell Hanson

**ROBERT D. HANSON, ARCHITECT**

Suite 226, 7515 Wayzata Blvd.  
Minneapolis, MN 55426  
612/544-4122

Established 1973

Robert D. Hanson	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b
------------------	-----------------

	Work %
Educational	15
Other Institutional	85

Minnesota 100%

Bethesda Nursing Home, Willmar; Life Safety Code &  
Misc. Remodeling, Cambridge State Hospital

Manufacturers contact: Robert D. Hanson  
Clients contact: Robert D. Hanson

**HENDRIX ASSOCIATES, INC. ARCHITECTS**

670 Sexton Bldg.  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
612/339-7966

Established 1961

Thomas B. Hendrix	AIA m/d/b
Robert A. Scherer	CSI m/p/s/c/b
William V. Snyder	AIA m/d/p/s/b

	Work %
Educational	95
Other	5

Minnesota 100%

Elk River Senior High School; Elk River North Junior  
High School

Manufacturers contact: William Snyder  
Clients contact: Thomas Hendrix

**HENNINGSON, DURHAM & RICHARDSON, INC.**

5401 Gamble Dr., 300 Parkdale Bldg. #1  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/544-7741

Established 1972

Charles Durham  
Robert Kroknpe

Commercial, Office, Retail	Work %
Industrial	20
Medical	10
Other	5
Minnesota 66%	Other U.S. 34%

Park National Bank Building

Manufacturers contact: C. Casperson  
Clients contact: Michael Smith

**RODNEY L. HENSLIN, AIA  
(Medical Clinic Consultants)**

169 East Moreland  
West St. Paul, MN 55118  
612/457-0199

Established 1976

Rodney L. Henslin	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b
-------------------	-----------------

	Work %
Medical	90
Other (Consulting)	10

Minnesota 30% Other U.S. 70%

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Chicago, IL,  
Planning Consultant; Hazel Park Family Medical Center,  
St. Paul, Renovation

Manufacturers contact: R. L. Henslin  
Clients contact: R. L. Henslin

**ADRIAN C. HESTNESS, ARCHITECT**

130 N Broadway  
Albert Lea, MN 56007  
507/373-4205

Established 1966

Adrian C. Hestness	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b
--------------------	-----------------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	31
Housing	53
Industrial	2
Educational	4
Other Institutional	10

Minnesota 64% Other U.S. (Iowa) 36%

24-Unit Condominium for Norview Gardens, Inc.,  
Rochester

Manufacturers contact: Adrian C. Hestness  
Clients contact: Adrian C. Hestness or Timothy Sullivan

**GENE E. HICKEY & ASSOC.**

6950 France Ave. S, Suite 209  
Minneapolis, MN 55435  
612/920-1881

Established 1959

Gene Hickey	AIA
-------------	-----

Joh Thorstenson	AIA
-----------------	-----

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	98
Other	2

Minnesota 70% Other U.S. 30%

Citizens State Bank, St. Louis Park; First National Bank,  
Wayzata; Northwestern State Bank, Stillwater; Galleria  
Shopping Center, Edina

Manufacturers contact: Gene Hickey or Jon Thorstenson  
Clients contact: Gene Hickey or Jon Thorstenson

**THE HILL DISTRICT DESIGN COMPANY**

366 Selby Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/224-3318

Established 1977

Lanier N. Oxton	AIA m/d/c/b/s
John McKeen	d/p/c
Michele McGuire	p
Jack Grundtner	p

Commercial, Office, Retail	Work %
Industrial	20
Medical	10
Other	5
Minnesota 66%	Other U.S. 34%

Minnesota 100%

Panama Flats (Irvine Park), St. Paul; Green Mill Too  
Restaurant (Hennepin Ave.), Minneapolis

Manufacturers contact: Lanier Oxton or John McKeen  
Clients contact: Lanier N. Oxton

**HILLS, GILBERTSON AND FISHER INC.**

6311 Wayzata Blvd.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/545-5678

Established 1941

Albert A. Fisher	AIA d/p/c/b
Victor C. Gilbertson	FAIA d/p/c/b

	Work %
Industrial	3
Educational	1
Medical	94
Other Institutional	2

Minnesota 88% Other U.S. 12%

**THE HODNE / STAGEBERG PARTNERS, INC.**

116 East 22nd Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
612/871-1700

Established 1968

James E. Stageberg	FAIA m/d/b
Thomas H. Hodne, Jr.	AIA, AIP m/d/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	41
Housing	19
Planning	40

Minnesota 60% Other U.S. 40%

1199 Plaza Cooperative Housing; Native American  
Center; Hennepin Co. Regional Library; Tennis Pavilion-  
Woodhill Country Club; Mall Germain

**HORAN ASSOC.**

Box 27  
Navarre, MN 55392  
612/471-9305

**HORTY, ELVING & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

505 East Grant Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55404  
612/335-9364

Established 1955

Thomas Horthy	AIA m/d/b
Carl D. Elving	NSPE m/d/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	7
Housing	15
Educational	2
Medical	75
Other Institutional	1

Minnesota 75% Other U.S. 25%

McKnight Geriatric Care Center, Arden Hills; North Land  
Medical Office Center, Duluth

Manufacturers contact: Thomas Horthy  
Clients contact: Thomas Horthy

**TRUMAN HOWELL—ARCHITECT**

415 Blake Rd. N  
Hopkins, MN 55343  
612/935-3485

Established 1978

Truman Howell	AIA	m/d/b
Mike Simon		p/s/c

	Work %
Housing	30
Industrial	50
Other Institutional	10
Interior Design	10

Minnesota 100%

Twin City Die Castings Co. Remodeling & Expansion;  
Rev. Eugene Lerkke-Passive Solar and Earth Sheltered  
Residence

Manufacturers contact: Mike Simon  
Clients contact: Truman Howell

**HUSTAD PONTINEN ARCH.**

7400 Metro Blvd.  
Edina, MN 55435  
612/835-1717

Established 1972

Don Hustad	m/b/d
Ron Pontinen	p/s

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	35
Industrial	15
Educational	10
Other Institutional	10
Planning	10

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Manufacturers contact: Ron Pontinen  
Clients contact: Don Hustad

**INTERDESIGN INC.**

1409 Willow Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/871-7979

Established 1969

Duane Thorbeck	AIA	m/d/b
Robert M. Lambert		m/d/p/c/b
Roger B. Martin		m/d/b
Peter Seitz		m/d/b

	Work %
Housing	10
Educational	30
Other Institutional	10
Interior Design	5
Planning	25
Other	20

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Minnesota Zoological Garden; St. Cloud Public Library

Manufacturers contact: Shashi Suri  
Clients contact: Duane Thorbeck or Robert Lambert

**JAFVERT, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6700 France Ave. S  
Edina, MN 55435  
612/926-7677

Established 1972

Lloyd R. Jafvert	AIA	d/b
Steven P. Mueller		m/d/p

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	14
Housing	29
Medical	17
Other Institutional	3
Other (Office Planning)	37

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Manufacturers contact: Lloyd R. Jafvert  
Clients contact: Lloyd R. Jafvert

**KEN JOHNSON ARCHITECTS**

1417 West Lake Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
612/823-8033

Established 1976

Ken Johnson	AIA
-------------	-----

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Industrial	25
Medical	25
Other	25

Minnesota 100%

Nature Interpretive Center, City of Maplewood

Manufacturers contact: Ken Johnson  
Clients contact: Ken Johnson

**PHILLIP D. JOHNSON, ARCHITECT**

5442 Douglas Drive  
Minneapolis, MN 55429  
612/533-4235

Established 1978

Phillip D. Johnson	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
--------------------	-----	-------------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Housing	30
Planning	40

Minnesota 100%

Lake Harriet Baptist Church, Remodeling

Manufacturers contact: Phillip D. Johnson  
Clients contact: Phillip D. Johnson

**JOHNSON, SHELDON & SORENSEN  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

5407 Excelsior Blvd.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/920-6956

Established 1972

Roger F. Johnson	AIA	m/d/c/b
Alvin D. Sheldon	AIA	m/d/p/b
Carlyle A. Sorensen	AIA	m/d/s/c

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Housing	70
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	5
Other Institutional	5
Other	5

Minnesota 100%

Sunrise Meadow Family Housing, St. Peter; First  
National Bank of Crosby, Crosby

Manufacturers contact: Roger F. Johnson  
Clients contact: Roger F. Johnson

**K****KEGEL ASSOCIATES—ARCHITECTS**

1050 Lake Ave.  
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501  
218/847-9876

Established 1960

Fred W. Kegel Jr.	AIA, CSI
-------------------	----------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	2
Housing	5
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	80
Other Institutional	3

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Hospital, Red Lake; Rainbow Country Fishery, Sault  
Ste Marie, MI

Manufacturers contact: Richard E. Duffney  
Clients contact: Fred W. Kegel Jr.

**KILSTOFTE ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

250 North Central  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
612/473-0277

Established 1970

Irwin H. Kilstofte	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
Fred A. Poisson		m/d/p/s/c/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Housing	24
Industrial	30
Educational	1
Medical	2
Other Institutional	2
Interior Design	5
Planning	1

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Winhaven Court Housing Project, Winona; Blue Chrome  
Tanning Facility, Dumas, TX; First National Bank of  
Stillwater

Manufacturers contact: Fred A. Poisson  
Clients contact: Irwin H. Kilstofte

**KIRKHAM MICHAEL ASSOC.**

7601 Kentucky Ave. N  
Minneapolis, MN 55428  
612/425-5777

Established 1970

Kent D. Lande	m
Lyle G. Trease	b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	12
Housing	3
Industrial	2
Medical	5
Other Institutional	10
Planning	3
Prime Engineering	70

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

MN High Security Facility (Engr.); Maple Grove City Hall;  
McGill Bldg. Renovation

Manufacturers contact: Chuck Sullivan  
Clients contact: Chuck Sullivan

**KK DESIGNS**

6112 Excelsior Blvd.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/922-3226

Tom Hoskins

**CLETUS G. KLEIN ARCHITECT**

7711 Country Club Drive  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
612/546-1116

Established 1969

Cletus Klein AIA

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Other Institutional	60
Other	10

Minnesota 70% Other U.S. 30%

Ramsey Med. Office

Manufacturers contact: Cletus Klein  
Clients contact: Cletus Klein**GEORGE KLEIN & CO., ARCHITECTS, INC.**

18340 Minnetonka Blvd.  
Deephaven, MN 55391  
612/473-1505

Established 1977

George F. Klein, Jr. AIA m/b  
Clifford N. Buikema d/p

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Housing	10
Interior Design	10
Planning	40

Minnesota 100%

Pillsbury Co. World Headquarters, Interior Design;  
Shedd Brown, Inc. Headquarters Office BuildingManufacturers contact: Peter E. Carlsen  
Clients contact: George F. Klein, Jr.**BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS**

1200 Wesley Temple Bldg.  
123 East Grant  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/874-7050

Established 1975

Bruce Knutson AIA m/d/p/s/c/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Housing	30
Interior Design	15
Planning	15
Other	15

Minnesota 88% Other U.S. 10% International 2%

Isles Condominiums, 56 Units; Labor Plaza, 67 Units

Manufacturers contact: Peter Villard  
Clients contact: Bruce Knutson**KORNGIEBEL ARCHITECTS**

102 Main Street S  
Hutchinson, MN 55350  
612/879-4101

Established 1969

John W. Korngiebel m/d/s/c/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	70
Industrial	10

Minnesota 100%

McLeod County Office Building; Hutchinson Industrial Corporation Plant &amp; Offices

Manufacturers contact: John Korngiebel

Clients contact: John Korngiebel

**KORSUNSKY KRANK ERICKSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

555 Shelard Tower, 600 So. County Road 18  
Minneapolis, MN 55426  
1400 Northwestern National Bank Bldg.  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/546-5381

Established 1968

Ronald Krank	AIA m/d/b
Y. A. Korsunsky	AIA m/d/b
Ronald C. Erickson	AIA m/d/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	45
Housing	10
Industrial	15
Educational	2
Medical	10
Other Institutional	10
Interior Design	3
Planning	5

Minnesota 40% Other U.S. 60%

Point of France; Galaxy Office Building; Pioneer Village Shopping Center; Edina Five-0

Manufacturers contact: Y. A. Korsunsky  
Clients contact: Ronald Krank**RICHARD V. KRUMM**

348 North Prior  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
612/646-1381

**ROBERT KUEBELBECK, ARCH. INC.**

512 Nicollet Mall, Suite 924  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/370-0477

Established 1978

Robert Kuebelbeck AIA

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Housing	10
Educational	50

Minnesota 100%

Manufacturers contact: Robert Kuebelbeck  
Clients contact: Robert Kuebelbeck**L****LARSON ASSOCIATES INC.  
ARCHITECTS/PLANNERS**

15612 Highway 7  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/933-8111

Established 1970

Richard J. Larsen AIA m/d/p/b  
Corinne M. Larsen s/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Housing	10
Industrial	15
Planning	20
Other	5

Minnesota 98% Other U.S. 2%

USPFO Building, Camp Ripley, Little Falls; New Hope Family Housing, New Hope

Manufacturers contact: Corinne M. Larsen  
Clients contact: Richard J. Larsen**LARSON AND McLAREN, INC.**

1020 Foshay Tower  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/332-2581

Established 1960

Donald P. Greene  
George L. Root

IES m/p/c/b/s  
AIA d/p/s/c

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail 75

Industrial 25

Minnesota 50% Other U.S. 50%

J. C. Penney Stores, Ridgedale & Rockford, IL;  
Target Stores, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Dallas, Houston, DenverManufacturers contact: Principals  
Clients contact: Principals**LeBARRON WOLD ARCHITECTS**

1645 Hennepin Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/339-4752

Established 1976

Darrel LeBarron AIA m/b/d/c/p  
Lauren Wold AIA d/p/s/c

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail 25

Housing 25

Other (Churches) 50

Minnesota 100%

Trinity Lutheran Church, Lindstrom; Lake Elmo State Bank, Lake Elmo

Manufacturers contact: Lauren Wold  
Clients contact: Darrel LeBarron or Lauren Wold**LIEBENBERG ASSOCIATES**

1409 Willow Street, Suite 103  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/870-0968

Established 1920

J. J. Liebenberg AIA d/s/c/m

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail 80

Industrial 20

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Grossman Chevrolet, Burnsville

Manufacturers contact: Al Wells  
Clients contact: J. J. Liebenberg**GLEN L. LINDBERG/ARCHITECTS**

1422 West Lake Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
612/822-9300

Established 1973

Glen L. Lindberg AIA m/d/s/c/b  
Marlin A. Huisenga d/p/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail 9

Housing 4

Industrial 53

Educational 21

Other Institutional (Church Work, Libraries) 13

Minnesota 68% Other U.S. 32%

Community Gymnasium Addition to Henry High School;  
Art Dept. Addition to Inver Hills College; Consolidated Freightways Terminal Facilities in Indianapolis, IN and Blaine, MNManufacturers contact: Martin Huisenga  
Clients contact: Glen L. Lindberg**LILYHOLM ASSOCIATES**

371 Sibley  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/227-7667

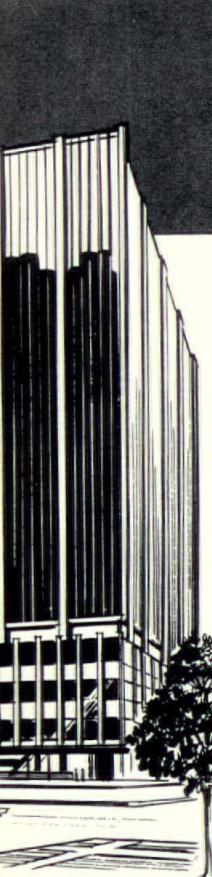
Established 1978

MJL Impressions, Inc. is an independent art service for architects, interior designers, planners and corporate collectors. Specializing in original prints and unique pieces in various media.



MJL Impressions, Inc. is a resource for the following: • sculpture • fiber • photography • wall graphics • custom framing • consulting service. Contract and institutional services are available.

MJL Impressions, Inc. invites you to see our wide ranging collection of original prints. Please call Jerome or Marlene Luloff for an appointment or information. Brochure available upon request. 1310 W. 107 St., Mpls., MN 55431, 612-884-2439



# Raylite

## The Professional's Professional Insulation.

Raylite expanded polystyrene offers you all the versatility you are looking for in a building insulation material. It can be purchased as a rigid boardstock or as a water repellent masonry fill. Caution: Foam plastics may present a hazard if exposed to open flame and/or excessive heat e.g. welding and cutting torches, etc.

### Commercial • Industrial • Residential

- low thermal conductivity
- low moisture-vapor permeability
- high strength to weight ratio
- dimensional stability
- easy installation
- economical

**Manufacturing, fabrication, design, consulting, technical assistance.**

**MINNESOTA DIVERSIFIED PRODUCTS, INC.**  
St. Paul, MN Phone (612) 633-6770

Look for us in SWEETS ARCHITECTURAL CATALOG FILE. Sec: 7.14.



Leonard Lilyholm  
Howard Young

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	80

Minnesota 100%

Panama Flats Housing

Manufacturers contact: Leonard Lilyholm, Howard Young  
Clients contact: Leonard Lilyholm, Howard Young

### LINDBERG PIERCE, INC.

512 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/332-3339

Established 1973

James H. Lindberg	AIA
Robert L. Pierce	AIA

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Industrial	20
Other Institutional	30
Planning	10

Minnesota 100%

Clients contact: Jim Lindberg, Bob Pierce

### JACK LINDEMAN—SPECIFICATIONS CONSULTANT

5000 First Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
612/824-8822

Established 1973

Jack Lindeman	AIA, CSI m/s
---------------	--------------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Housing	5
Educational	30
Medical	5
Other Institutional	5
Other	40

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Manufacturers contact: Jack Lindeman  
Clients contact: Jack Lindeman

### RICHARD L. LUNDHAL, ARCHITECTS

5509 Eden Prairie Road  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/933-3011

Established 1971

Richard L. Lundahl	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b
--------------------	-----------------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	5
Other Institutional (Church)	70

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

St. Hubert's Catholic Church, Chanhassen; Edina Baptist, '78 Addition

Manufacturers contact: Richard L. Lundahl  
Clients contact: Richard L. Lundahl

### THE LUNDGREN ASSOCIATES INC.

Lower Concourse, Hamm Building  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/224-4765

Established 1948

Louis R. Lundgren	FAIA m/d/b
June S. Lundgren	AIA d/p/s
George A. Johnson	PE d/p/s
Thomas M. Thompson	c/b

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	18
Housing	40
Industrial	5
Educational	24
Medical	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	2
Prime Engineering	1

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Rochester Community College; Mariner High School;  
Battle Creek Junior High School; St. Cloud Performing  
Arts Center; Faribault State Hospital Dormitories

**M****MacDONALD AND MACK PARTNERSHIP**

750 Grain Exchange Bldg.  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
612/341-4051

Established 1977

Robert C. Mack	AIA, APT	m/d/p/s/c/b
Stuart E. MacDonald		d/p/c/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Housing	25
Other Institutional	30
Planning	25

Minnesota 65% Other U.S. 35%

Restoration of Meighen Store for the Minnesota  
Historical Society; Restoration of Andrew Volstead  
Residence; Preservation Planning Studies for Hastings,  
Minneapolis, and Evansville, IN

Manufacturers contact: Mr. Mack or Mr. MacDonald  
Clients contact: Mr. Mack or Mr. MacDonald

**ROBERT G. MAGNEY ARCHITECT**

11408 Oak Ridge Lane  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/544-9219

Established 1965

Robert G. Magney	AIA
------------------	-----

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Housing	30
Industrial	10
Other Institutional	10

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Manufacturers contact: Robert G. Magney  
Clients contact: Robert G. Magney

**MASTNY ASSOC.**

1400 Fairfield Road S  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/544-9587

Established 1957

George Mastny	AIA, CSI	m/d/p/s/c/b
---------------	----------	-------------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	90
Industrial	10

Minnesota 50% Other U.S. 50%

Faribou Mall, Faribault; Gateway Mall, Bismarck, ND

Manufacturers contact: George Mastny  
Clients contact: George Mastny

## Work %

**MATSON, WEGLEITNER, ABENDROTH****ARCHITECTS**

5217 Wayzata Blvd.  
North Plaza Bldg.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/544-8941

Established 1958

Al Wegleitner	AIA
Urban Abendroth	AIA

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Industrial	5
Educational	80
Other	5

Minnesota 100%

Manufacturers contact: Mr. Branscow, E. A. Johnson  
Clients contact: Wegleitner or Abendroth

## Work %

Govt. & Commercial, Office, Retail	75
Housing	15
Other Institutional	5

Minnesota 50% Other U.S. 50%

The Performing Arts Bldg., St. Louis Co. Heritage & Art  
Center (Known as The Depot) Partnership with  
Architectural Resources

Manufacturers contact: Don Melander  
Clients contact: Don Melander

**MEN, INC.**

5809 Hansen Road  
Edina, MN 55436  
612/929-7353

Established 1976

Margaret Nease	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
----------------	-----	-------------

Minnesota 50% Other U.S. 50%

Manufacturers contact: M. Nease  
Clients contact: M. Nease

**GORDON R. METCALF, ARCHITECT**

3030 Harbor Lane N  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
612/559-1734

Established 1969

Gordon R. Metcalf	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
-------------------	-----	-------------

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	75
Industrial	5

Minnesota 100%

Manufacturers contact: Gordon R. Metcalf  
Clients contact: Gordon R. Metcalf

**VAL MICHELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

N-345 Griggs-Midway Bldg.  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
612/646-6377

Established 1960

Valerius L. Michelson	AIA	m/d/b
Craig G. Andersen		m/p/s/c/b

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	10
Industrial	20
Educational	50
Planning	10

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Stewart Hall Auditorium Remodeling, St. Cloud; First  
National Bank, Denison, IA; Northeast Seniors Housing,  
Columbia Heights; Bailey Hall Addition, University of  
Minnesota, St. Paul

Manufacturers contact: Linda Ostberg  
Clients contact: Craig Andersen

**WILLIAM MILBRATH ARCHITECT**

233A No. Main, P.O. Box 481  
Austin, MN 55912  
507/433-7421

**MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTS INC.**

7913 Southtown Center  
Minneapolis, MN 55423  
612/884-8421

Established 1963

Foster W. Dunwiddie	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
William J. Miller	AIA, CSI	m/d/p/s/c/b

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	6
Other Institutional	23
Other: Airport Buildings, Domestic	49
Historical Restoration	17
Airport Buildings, International	5

**MELANDER & MELANDER ARCHITECTS**

800 Lonsdale Bldg.  
Duluth, MN 55802  
218/727-5044

Established 1971

Don Melander	AIA
Reinhold Melander	FAIA
Nancy Melander	

Minnesota 95% International 5%

Fort Snelling Commandant's House & Officers' Quarters, Restoration; HHH International Charter Terminal, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport

Manufacturers contact: Principals  
Clients contact: Principals

#### MILLER HANSON WESTERBECK BELL ARCHITECTS INC.

Suite 300, Butler Square  
100 North 6th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/338-7700

Established 1962

John R. Miller	AIA	m/d/p/c/b
James E. Hanson	AIA	m/d/p/c/b
Larry Westerbeck		m/d/p/b
Edwin M. Bell	AIA, AIP	m/d/p/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Housing	90
Other	5

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Lake Point Condominiums, Shepard Park Plaza— Apartments; Butler Square Renovation, Nicollet Towers—Apartments

Manufacturers contact: Dennis E. Nilsson  
Clients contact: Principals

#### ELDON MORRISON ARCHITECTS/INC.

613 Fourth Street  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
612/426-3287

Established 1967

Eldon D. Morrison	AIA	m/d/b
Raymond R. Raffel		d/p/s/c
William T. Farnan	AIA	d/p/s/c

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Housing	40
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Other Institutional	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	5

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Solar Home for a Twin Cities Executive, Rosemount; Maplewood State Bank, Maplewood

Manufacturers contact: Ray Raffel or Bill Farnan  
Clients contact: Eldon Morrison

#### MYERS AND BENNETT ARCHITECTS/BRW, A Studio of BATHER-RINGROSE-WOLSFELD-JARVIS-GARDNER, INC.

2829 University Ave. SE  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
612/831-2300

Established 1956

David J. Bennett	AIA	m/d/b
Donald W. Ringrose	PE	m/b
Richard P. Wolfsfeld	PE, AIP	m/b
Peter E. Jarvis	AIP	m/b
Lawrence J. Gardner	PE	m/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	4
Educational	8
Other Institutional	6
Planning	18
Prime Engineering	46
Other (Transportation)	18

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Williamson Hall, University of Minnesota; Fort Snelling Center, Minnesota Historical Society; Walker Library, Minneapolis Library Board

Manufacturers contact: Jack Myers, Larry Opseth  
Clients contact: Architecture—David Bennett, Mark Swenson; Planning—Peter Jarvis; Transportation—Richard Wolfsfeld; Engineering—Donald Ringrose, Lawrence Gardner

## N

#### NORDALE ASSOCIATES

Eberhardt Bldg.  
3250 West 66th Street  
Edina, MN 55435  
612/925-3646

Established 1972

David E. Nordale	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
------------------	-----	-------------

#### NORDBLOM & ASSOCIATES INC.

12450 Wayzata Blvd.  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/546-5573

Established 1934

Donald O. Nordblom	AIA	m/d/b
--------------------	-----	-------

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Housing	30
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Holiday Inn, Maplewood; Union Gospel Mission, St. Paul; M. Fredericks Residence, North Oaks

Manufacturers contact: D. Nordblom  
Clients contact: D. Nordblom

#### CHARLES NOVAK

Suite 200  
14750 South Robert Trail  
Rosemount, MN 55068  
612/423-2254

Established 1975

Charles Novak	AIA
---------------	-----

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	75
Housing	15
Other Institutional	10

Minnesota 70% Other U.S. 30%

150 Units of Low & Middle Income Housing in Rochester

Manufacturers contact: Charles Novak  
Clients contact: Charles Novak

## P

#### PALAIA ARCHITECTS

Suite 210, 1004 Marquette Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/341-2368

Established 1974

Nicholas A. Palaia	AIA	m/d/b
--------------------	-----	-------

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	70
Interior Design	10

Minnesota 100%

Brooklyn Park Elderly Housing; East Bank Riverfront Development

Manufacturers contact: Ron Buchanan

Clients contact: Nicholas A. Palaia

#### THE LEONARD PARKER ASSOCIATES

430 Oak Grove, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/871-6864

Established 1957

Leonard S. Parker	AIA	m/d/b
Gary J. Mahaffey	CSI	m/p/s/c
Ray W. Geiger	AIA	m/d/p
Daryl E. Hansen		m/d/p

AIA	m/d/b
CSI	m/p/s/c
AIA	m/d/p
	m/d/p

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Housing	10
Educational	20
Other Institutional	20
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

Minnesota 100%

Law School, University of Minnesota; Gelco Office Building; Ramsey County Juvenile Service Center; 23 October 1978 Chosen as Architect for Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs

Manufacturers contact: Steve Huh  
Clients contact: Leonard Parker

#### PARTNERS OF ARCHITECTURAL CONCERN, INC.

510 Meierhoff Bldg.  
Duluth, MN 55802  
218/727-8502

Established 1973

Edward G. Schafer	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
James R. Bergeson		m/d/p/s/c/b

AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
	m/d/p/s/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	5
Industrial	5
Educational	75
Medical	5

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

#### PATCH ERICKSON MADSON, INC.

2311 Wayzata Blvd.  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
612/374-3490

Established 1955

Roger W. Patch	AIA	m/d/s
Donald M. Erickson	AIA	m/s
John A. Madson	AIA	m/d
Randy L. Engel	AIA	d/p

AIA	m/d/s
	m/s
AIA	m/d
AIA	d/p

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Housing	15
Industrial	2
Educational	3
Medical	30
Other Institutional	45

Minnesota 100%

#### BENT PAULSEN ARCHITECT

1305 Oakview Lane N  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
612/545-3688

Established 1977

Bent Paulsen	AIA
--------------	-----

AIA
-----

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	80
Housing	20

Minnesota 100%

Gardener Home & Yard Center, Minnetonka

Manufacturers contact: Bent Paulsen  
Clients contact: Bent Paulsen

**GARY PAULSEN ARCHITECT**

4713 Colfax Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
612/824-9264

**PAULY & OLSEN ARCHITECTS INC.**

113 Fifth Ave. S  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
612/252-4740

Established 1974

Robert F. Pauly	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
Richard A. Olsen	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	32
Housing	15
Industrial	20
Medical	21
Other Institutional	5
Interior Design	1
Prime Engineering	1

Minnesota 99% Other U.S. 1%

Manufacturers contact: Dick B. Daniels  
Clients contact: Robert F. Pauly or Richard A. Olsen

**PERRENOUD ARCHITECTS, INC.**

162 South Plaza Bldg.  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
612/544-2773

Established 1968

Donald J. Perrenoud	AIA	m/d/c/b
Bruce DeJong	AIA	d/p/s

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	80
Housing	5
Industrial	10
Interior Design	5

Minnesota 60% Other U.S. 40%

Manufacturers contact: Bruce DeJong  
Clients contact: Donald Perrenoud

**PETERSON CLARK AND ASSOC.**

750 Plymouth Bldg.  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/333-3215

Established 1960

Bud Peterson  
Bill Clark

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	75
Educational	25

Minnesota 100%

Midwest Federal Parking Ramp; Northwestern Gateway Square; Jt. Venture Minnesota Zoological Garden; Hennepin County Federal Government Center

**WILLIAM S. PETERSON & ASSOC., ARCHITECTS**

1102 Wesley Temple Bldg.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/871-1331

Established 1976

William S. Peterson	AIA	m/d/p/s/c/b
---------------------	-----	-------------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	70
Housing	10
Interior Design	10
Planning	10

Minnesota 100%

Northwestern State Banks at Slayton and Tracy; R.E 10 Corporate Headquarters; Professional Office Building; Rockford Road & County Rd. E Truck Stop and Restaurant, Belle Plaine; 4-Plex, South Minneapolis

Manufacturers contact: Larry Malmin  
Clients contact: William Peterson

**PIEPER RICHMOND ARCHS**

501 Marquette Bank Bldg.  
Rochester, MN 55901  
507/288-1839

Ken Pieper	AIA
Bob Richmond	AIA

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	45
Housing	15
Educational	20
Medical	15
Other Institutional	5

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

**PAUL PINK & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

430 Oak Grove, Suite 306  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/871-5615

Established 1974

Paul Pink	AIA	m/b/d
-----------	-----	-------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Housing	20
Industrial	10
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Other	5

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Brooklyn Park Sports and Health Facility

Manufacturers contact: Glen MacWilliams  
Clients contact: Paul Pink

**PLANMARK E/A**

121 Washington Ave. S  
P.O. Box 1243  
Long Lake, MN 55343  
612/932-4684

Established 1975

**Super Valu**

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	100

Minnesota 35% Other U.S. 65%

Lenexa, KS 55 Sq. Ft. Store and Restaurant;  
Supermarket and Shops, Windham, ME; Supermarket,  
Bellingham, WA

Manufacturers contact: Nick Mazanyi  
Clients contact: Howard Loomis

**PLANNING & DESIGN**

200 Grain Exchange Bldg.  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
612/339-4530

**POPE ASSOC.**

533 St. Clair Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/226-8894

Established 1977

Robert L. Pope	AIA, MSPE	m/d/b/s/c
Jon R. Pope	AIA	d/p/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	20
Industrial	30
Educational	10
Other Institutional	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	10

Minnesota 85% Other U.S. 15%

Monmouth Trust and Savings Bank, Monmouth, IL

Manufacturers contact: J. R. Pope  
Clients contact: R. L. Pope or J. R. Pope

**R****PETER RACCHINI AND ASSOCIATES**

Getty Building, 716 3rd Street  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
612/429-5376

Established 1963

Peter L. Racchini	AIA	m/d/s/c/b
-------------------	-----	-----------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Housing	10
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Other Institutional	40
Other (Religious)	10

Minnesota 97% Other U.S. 3%

**RADLOFF ASSOCIATES, INC.**

206 Wesley Temple Bldg.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/870-7873, 7874

Established 1973

Charles J. Radloff	AIA	m/d/b/s
--------------------	-----	---------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Housing	5
Industrial	30
Medical	30
Interior Design	5

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Woodbury Family Medical Ctr., Woodbury; Princeton  
Apts., Princeton; North Wash. Ind. Condos., Minneapolis; 12 Ave. Distribution Ctr., Plymouth

Manufacturers contact: Paul Strother, Scott Thorpe  
Clients contact: Charles J. Radloff

**RAFFERTY RAFFERTY MIKUTOWSKI & ASSOC.**

442 Hamm Bldg.  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/224-4831

Established 1973

George E. Rafferty	AIA	m
Richard J. Rafferty	AIA	m
Frank Mikutowski		m

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	75
Medical	20
Interior Design	5

Minnesota 100%

**RAMBO LOGAN ASSOCIATES INC.**

10505 Wayzata Blvd.  
Hopkins, MN 55343  
612/546-4511

Established 1976

Clark L. Rambo	AIA	m/p/s/c
Logan W. Johnson	m/d/b	
Lynn D. Sloat		m/d/s/c

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	70
Housing	10
Industrial	10
Interior Design	10

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Truth Inc. Offices, Owatonna

Manufacturers contact: Lynn Sloat, Clark Rambo  
Clients contact: Clark Rambo, Lynn Sloat

**RALPH RAPSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1503 Washington Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55454  
612/333-4561

Established 1954

Ralph Rapson	FAIA	m/d/c/b
Timothy L. Stone		m/p/s/c/b

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Housing	40
Other Institutional	40
Interior Design	10
Planning	5

Minnesota 60% Other U.S. 40%

Student Recreation Facilities Building, University of Southern IL; Humanities and Fine Arts Center, University of MN, Morris; Performing Arts Center, University of MN, Minneapolis

Manufacturers contact: Kit Richardson

Clients contact: Ralph Rapson

**REESE/ROVA ASSOCIATES**

5350 West 78th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55435  
612/835-5411

Established 1967

Frank L. Reese	AIA
Wm. M. Rova	AIA

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Housing	65
Industrial	5
Medical	10

**RIEKE CARROLL MULLER ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1011 First Street S, P.O. Box 130  
Hopkins, MN 55343  
612/935-6901

Established 1955

Delbert Rieke	m
Robert B. Carroll	m
Virgil Muller	b
Robert Robertson	p
William Hennemuth	AIA d/p

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Taylor County Nursing Home, Medford; Baudette Clinic, 1st National Bank, Hopkins; Holiday Inn, Mankato; Dakota Office Bldg., Bismarck, ND; Elderly & Family Housing, Sauk Rapids; Thrifty Scot Motel, Pier, SD

Manufacturers contact: William Hennemuth or Bob

Robertson

Clients contact: Thomas K. Nipper

**ROCKY & CHEEVER,  
GERHARD TESCHNER, ASSOC.**

300 Martin Bldg.  
Mankato, MN 56001  
507/345-3577

Established 1878

Paul T. Rockey	AIA m/s
Walter B. Cheever	d/p/b
Gerhard Teschner	p/c

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	8
Educational	85
Interior Design	3
Other	4

Minnesota 100%

Bethany Lutheran Seminary, Mankato

Manufacturers contact: Rockey & Cheever  
Clients contact: Rockey & Cheever

**J. L. ROETTGER ARCH.**

15809 White Pine Dr.  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
612/475-2376

**DAVID TODD RUNYAN & ASSOC. INC.**

2412 Valentine Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
612/645-2700

Established 1973

David T. Runyan	AIA m/d/p/c
-----------------	-------------

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	35
Industrial	30
Other Institutional	15

Minnesota 65% Other U.S. 35%

Playground for Handicapped Children, Michael Dowling School

Manufacturers contact: Gary Vogel  
Clients contact: David T. Runyan

**S****ROBERT Y. SANDBERG & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Box 489  
Hibbing, MN 55746  
218/263-7553

Established 1955

Robert Y. Sandberg	m/d/p/s/c/b
Jerome Prince	p/s/c

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Educational	10
Medical	55
Other Institutional	10
Other	5

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Hibbing Community College Planetarium; Chisholm Hibbing Airport Terminal

Manufacturers contact: Robert Sandberg  
Clients contact: Robert Sandberg

**SCHROEDER ASSOC.**

1935 W Co. Rd. B-2  
Roseville, MN 55113  
612/631-0159

Established 1976

Harry Schroeder	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b
-----------------	-----------------

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	80
Housing	20

Minnesota 100%

Scholls Distribution Center; PMS Office Building

Manufacturers contact: Harry Schroeder  
Clients contact: Harry Schroeder

**RICHARD SCHWARZ/NEIL WEBER  
ARCHITECTS INC.**

6950 France Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55435  
612/925-3542

Established 1970

Richard Schwarz	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b
Neil Weber	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Housing	40
Industrial	5
Medical	5
Other Institutional	15

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

2 HUD Solar Grants for Residential Design; 4 Commercial Office Structures; Municipal City Hall Remodeling; Remodeling of State of MN Hist. Society Building

Manufacturers contact: Neil Weber

Clients contact: Neil Weber

**SEIBERLICH, WHIPKEY & GJERSTAD, INC.**

1339 N Pascal  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
612/644-3999

Established 1972

Lawrence Seiberlich	AIA, AIP m/d/b/c
James Whipkey	AIA d/p/s/c
Eugene Gjerstad	s/b

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Housing	40
Other Institutional	15
Planning	30

Minnesota 75% Other U.S. 25%

Roseville State Bank, Arden Hills Office

Manufacturers contact: James Whipkey

Clients contact: Lawrence Seiberlich or James Whipkey

**SETTER, LEACH & LINDSTROM, INC.**

1011 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/338-8741

Established 1917

A. J. Wilwerding	AIA m/d/b
Richard Vasatka	ASCE m/b/d
John Lindstrom	AIA m/d
Basil Filonowich	AIA m/d/b
George Theodore	IES m/p
Kaare Faber	ASHRAE m/p
William Scott	AIA m/p
Arnold J. Cisewski	ASHRAE m/p/c

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	7
Industrial	33
Educational	5
Medical	20
Other Institutional	6
Prime Engineering	100
Other	9

Minnesota 50% Other U.S. 50%

Minneapolis Automobile Club (AAA); Fairview-St. Mary's Medical Office Bldg. (Minneapolis); City Hall (Ramsey); Block 7A Office Bldg. (under const. in St. Paul next to Science Museum)

Manufacturers contact: Gordon O. Matson

Clients contact: Any Principal, Peter Rand, or any staff member

**SHANK/KLEINEMAN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN INC.**

507 Pioneer Bldg.  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/224-7831

Established 1977

Fred Shank	AIA m/p/s/c
Steven Kleineman	d/b

## Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	80
Housing	10
Industrial	10

Minnesota 100%

Washington County Human Services

Manufacturers contact: Fred Shank

Clients contact: Fred Shank

**WILLIAM SHANNON ARCH.**

2395 W County Rd. B  
Roseville, MN 55113  
612/631-0791

**SHEA ARCHITECTS INC.**

903 Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/339-2257

Established 1978

David A. Shea III	AIA m/b
Steven E. Haasl	m/p

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	80
Industrial	10
Interior Design	10

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Pine Tree Mall, Marinette, WI

Manufacturers contact: Steven Haasl  
Clients contact: David A. Shea III

**RALPH B. SHIMER, ARCHITECT**

4901 West 77th Street  
Edina, MN 55435  
612/835-5566

Ralph B. Shimer	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b
-----------------	-----------------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	98
Housing	2

Minnesota 30% Other U.S. 70%

Manufacturers contact: Ralph B. Shimer  
Clients contact: Ralph B. Shimer

**FREDERICK SICORA, ARCHITECT**

512 Nicollet Mall, Suite 718  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/333-6773

Established 1974

Frederick Sicora	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b
------------------	-----------------

Minnesota 70% Other U.S. 30%

**JOHN SKUJINS**

1662 Berkeley Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
612/690-5182

Established 1976

John Skujins	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b
--------------	-----------------

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Housing	50

Minnesota 100%

Solar House, 2300 E 22nd Street, Minneapolis;  
Camden Mall, Minneapolis

Manufacturers contact: John Skujins  
Clients contact: John Skujins

**SMILEY GLOTTER ASSOCIATES**

1021 LaSalle Ave.  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/332-1401

Established 1947

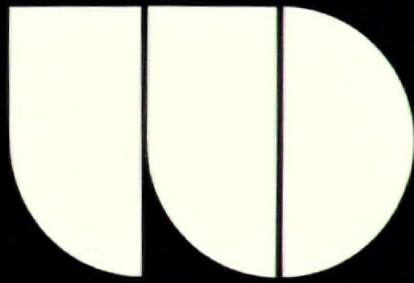
Saul C. Smiley	FAIA, RAIC m/b
Joel H. Glotter	AIA m/b
Mas Matsumoto	AIA c
Wayne Nordgren	AIA d
Fred J. Fleischmann	CSI s

**Westburg Design Associates**

612 871 8614

314 Clifton Ave  
Minneapolis  
Minnesota 55403

Interior Design Color Planning  
Product Design Graphic Design Space Planning



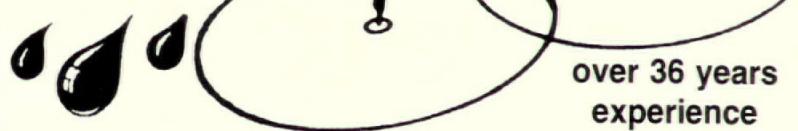
Del Westburg Project Résumé on Request

# INTRODUCING *Blueprints for Rain* IRRIGATION CONSULTANTS

For Parks, Golf Courses,  
Athletic Field, Residential,  
Commercial Applications

## MAKE US YOUR IRRIGATION SYSTEM HEADQUARTERS

4501 Hiawatha Ave.  
Minneapolis,  
Minn. 55406  
(612) 724-3657



over 36 years  
experience

DESIGN • CONSULTATION • PLANS • SPECIFICATIONS • SUPERVISION

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	5
Industrial	7
Educational	8
Medical	40
Other Institutional	2
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Prime Engineering	5
Other	3

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

Veterans Care Facility, Fort Snelling; Litton Microwave Range Facility, Plymouth; Montgomery Ward, Rosedale & Wooddale; Thunderbird Motel, Bloomington; Charles Horn Towers, Minneapolis

Clients contact: Joel H. Glotter or Ralph Y. Laiderman

#### SMITH ARCHITECTS INC.

203 Johnson Bldg.  
8000 Humboldt Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55431  
612/884-7597

#### W. SMITH ARCHITECTS & ENGR. SERVICES

525 Junction Street  
Winona, MN 55987  
507/452-4196

#### SOVIK MATHRE SATHRUM QUANBECK ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS

205 South Water Street  
Northfield, MN 55057  
507/645-4461; 612/336-8679

Established 1948

Edward A. Sovik	FAIA d
Sewell J. Mathre	AIA m/d
Clinton L. Sathrum	AIA d/p
Robert M. Quanbeck	AIA d/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	35
Educational	35
Other Institutional	10
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

Minnesota 70% Other U.S. 30%

#### THOMAS H. STAHL INC.

200 W Old Shakopee Road  
Bloomington, MN 55420  
612/881-5610

Established 1966

Thomas H. Stahl AIA m/d/c

Minnesota 100%

#### D. E. STANIUS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

168 West Austin Street  
Duluth, MN 55803  
218/724-1131

Established 1976

Donald E. Stanis	AIA m/s
Work %	

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Housing	15
Educational	80

Minnesota 50% Other U.S. 50%

Remodeling & Additions to Winterquist Elementary & Lincoln Secondary Schools, Esko; Additions to & Remodeling of Herbert Service Center, Minnesota Power & Light Co., Duluth; Refacing of Midtowne & Ramsey Manors (HUD), Duluth

Manufacturers contact: Ronald E. Stanis  
Clients contact: Donald E. Stanis

#### STEGNER-HENDRICKSON-McNUTT-SULLIVAN

Route 11  
Brainerd, MN 56401  
218/829-8765

Established 1955

L. E. Stegner	AIA
William C. Hendrickson	AIA, PE
James H. McNutt	AIA

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	15
Educational	50
Medical	15
Other Institutional	10

Minnesota 100%

Manufacturers contact: Sandra Becker

Clients contact: Bernard Jacob

#### JOHN IVEY THOMAS/THOMAS VECCHI

1518 E Superior Street  
Duluth, MN 55812  
218/724-8802

#### THORSEN & THORSHOV ASSOC. INC.

1000 Title Insurance Bldg.  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
612/339-7671

Established 1957

Willard L. Thorsen	AIA m/b
Roy N. Thorshov	AIA b
William L. Fay	AIA p/s/c/b
Keith A. Von Busch	AIA p/s/c

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Housing	10
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Medical	10
Other Institutional	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	5

Minnesota 70% Other U.S. 30%

Midland Bank Remodeling; Plymouth City Hall; Highland Apartments; Target Stores; Jostens Office Building; UMD Medical School; Marshall Square Shopping Center

Manufacturers contact: Donald F. Andrews

Clients contact: Willard L. Thorsen

#### TOLTZ, KING, DUVALL, ANDERSON & ASSOC., INC.

1408 Pioneer Bldg.  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/224-7891

Established 1910

A. J. Duvall	PE m
W. A. Olson	AIA m
R. R. Ryder	PE m
W. W. Thorpe	PE m
D. T. Prew	PE m
J. E. Voyen	PE m
D. R. Kasma	PE m/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Housing	5
Industrial	25
Educational	5
Other Institutional	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Prime Engineering (Municipal, Bridges, Civil)	40
Other	5

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Red Wing Energy Center; Augustana Home of Minneapolis; Capitol Medical Office Building & Parking Ramp; Anoka Fire Station & Public Works Garage; 3M Office Building & Research Laboratories

Manufacturers contact: Wayne Olson

Clients contact: Wayne Olson

#### TRAYNOR HERMANSON & HAHN, ARCHITECTS, INC.

311 Medical Arts Bldg.  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
612/251-8760

Established 1949

Ray T. Hermanson	AIA m/d/p/c/b
Gilbert F. Hahn	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Housing	25
Industrial	5
Educational	45
Medical	10
Other Institutional	5
Other	5

Minnesota 97% Other U.S. 3%

St. Boniface Church, Cold Spring; Administration Building, St. Cloud State University

Manufacturers contact: Gilbert F. Hahn  
Clients contact: Hahn or Hermanson

#### TYSON ASSOC., INC.

711 West Lake Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
612/827-5484

Established 1977

Jay Tyson AIA

Commercial, Office, Retail 75  
Industrial 5  
Educational 10  
Other 10

Minnesota 100%

ESS Telephone Building, Eveleth

Manufacturers contact: Jay Tyson  
Clients contact: Jay Tyson

## V

#### WILLIAM A. VIEVERING, ARCH., INC.

1939 Munster Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
612/699-1294

Established 1970

Wm. A. Vievering Jr. AIA m/d/p/s/c/b

Commercial, Office, Retail 25  
Housing 25  
Other Institutional 50

Minnesota 25% Other U.S. 75%

Cumberland Fed. Savings & Loan, Cumberland, WI;  
1st Methodist Church, Cumberland, WI; St. Joseph  
Catholic Church, Shell Lake, WI (In Wkg. Dwgs.)

Manufacturers contact: Wm. A. Vievering Jr.  
Clients contact: Wm. A. Vievering Jr.

#### EDWARD J. VOGT & ASSOCIATES, INC.

9100 W Bloomington Freeway, #141  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
612/888-4459

Established 1972

Edward J. Vogt AIA m/d/c/b

Commercial, Office, Retail 30  
Housing 20  
Educational 40  
Interior Design 5  
Planning 5

Minnesota 85% Other U.S. 15%

Minneapolis Energy Conservation Programs;  
Bloomington Schools; Hennepin Federal Savings &  
Loan Association, Downtown Minneapolis

Manufacturers contact: Edward J. Vogt  
Clients contact: Edward J. Vogt

#### VOIGT & FOURRÉ INC.

2109 Grand Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
612/690-2451  
Branch—111 Vine Street  
Owatonna, MN 55060  
507/455-1300

Established 1955

James D. Voigt AIA m/d/p/s/c/b  
Daniel W. Fourré AIA m/d/p/s/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail 65  
Housing 10  
Medical 10  
Other Institutional 10  
Interior Design 5

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

Ortonville Nursing Home; St. Stephen's Church, Anoka;  
St. Paul's Home, St. Paul

Manufacturers contact: A. Voza  
Clients contact: Voigt or Fourré

## W

#### WALIJARVI & ASSOC. ARCHITECTS

1600 Pioneer Building  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/224-3355

Established 1959

K. H. Walijarvi AIA m

Educational 90  
Other—Municipal 5  
Religious 5

Minnesota 100%

Sandstone High School; Chisago Lakes High School;  
Oakdale Municipal Building

Manufacturers contact: K. H. Walijarvi or Robert Black  
Clients contact: K. H. Walijarvi

#### WALLACE AND MUNDT, ARCHITECTS

5350 West 78th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55435  
612/831-3509

Established 1965

Gerald E. Mundt AIA m/d/p/s/c/b  
Thomas A. Coffman AIA m/d/p/s/c/b

Commercial, Office, Retail 15  
Housing 20  
Industrial 10  
Other Institutional 50  
Interior Design 3  
Planning 2

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Bethesda Care Center, Fremont, OH; Southeast Fire  
Station, Golden Valley

Manufacturers contact: Gerald E. Mundt  
Clients contact: Gerald E. Mundt

#### WATERS & CLUTS: ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN, INC.

9481 Creekwood Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
612/941-5702

Keith Waters AIA m/d/p/c/b  
Brian Cluts AIA m/d/p/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail 40  
Housing 50  
Interior Design 10

Minnesota 100%

European Flower Markets, Master Plan; Custom  
Designed Residences, Eden Prairie

Manufacturers contact: Brian Cluts  
Clients contact: Brian Cluts

#### WEICHSELBAUM AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

1903 South Broadway  
Rochester, MN 55901  
507/288-2687

Established 1965

J. J. Weichselbaum AIA m/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail 35  
Housing 50  
Industrial 5  
Educational 10

Minnesota 98% Other U.S. 2%

Clinic View Motel; Blondell Motel; Camelot Apartments

Manufacturers contact: R. A. Brehmer  
Clients contact: J. J. Weichselbaum, W. T. Meschke

#### JOHN WEIDT & ASSOC.

43 Olin Court  
Chaska, MN 55318  
612/448-6464

Established 1977

John Weidt AIA

Work %

Interior Design 10  
Other 90

Minnesota 75% Other U.S. 25%

Nat. Bureau of Stad. Insulation Test Program, MN  
Energy Agency; Lawrence Burkly Lab Window  
Evaluation Men. Ag; U.S. Dept. of Energy Insulation  
Prog. Test Prog.

Manufacturers contact: John Weidt  
Clients contact: John Weidt

#### WEMLINGER-REMELY & ASSOC.

Box 519, 501 West St. Germain Street  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
612/253-2100

Established 1968

Frederic Wemlinger AIA m/d/p/s/c/b  
David V. Remely ARA m/d/p/s/c/b

Work %

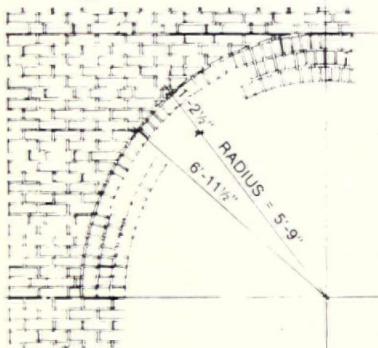
Commercial, Office, Retail 50  
Housing 5  
Industrial 5  
Educational 5  
Other Institutional 20  
Planning 10  
Prime Engineering 5

Minnesota 99% Other U.S. 1%

Sherburne County Court and Jail Facilities; Vision Ease  
Manufacturing Center; Farm Credit Services Office  
Complex

Manufacturers contact: Wemlinger, Remely or Hess  
Clients contact: Wemlinger or Remely

# brick...



**we represent  
more than 20  
of the highest  
quality brick  
and brick paver  
manufacturers**

**call • or visit our showroom**

**WUNDER · KLEIN · DONOHUE CO.**

1123 GLENWOOD AVE.

MPLS., MINN. 55405

**612·374·5050**

**cement / dry wall / insulation**

**For Help in Selecting  
CARPET**

**Call the  
“PROFESSIONAL  
CONTRACT CARPET  
PEOPLE”**

**Ray Edquist**

**TWIN CITIES 887-3800**

**MINN. WATTS 800/352-2828**

**OUTSTATE WATTS 800/328-2900**

**CARSON**



**SCOTT & CO.**

**P.O. Box 1150**

**Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440**

**WENTZ ASSOCIATES INC.**

7300 France Ave. S, Suite 402  
Edina, MN 55435  
612/831-1180

**HAROLD J. WESTIN ARCHITECTS**

**AND ENGINEERS**

American National Bank Bldg., 5th & Robert Streets  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/222-3092

Established 1965

Harold J. Westin	PE m
Charles K. Berg	AIA d
George R. Kline	AIA d
Harry J. Lutters	AIA d

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	5
Industrial	5
Medical	80

Minnesota 50% Other U.S. 50%

Group Health Plan Clinic, St. Paul; Shawnee Clinic,  
Shawnee, OK

Manufacturers contact: Charles E. Forste  
Clients contact: Harold J. Westin

**WICK KAGERMEIER SKAAR**

455 Martin Bldg.  
Mankato, MN 56001  
507/388-6271

Established 1932

William T. Wick	AIA m
James H. Kagermeier	AIA m/d/p/c/b
Roger J. Skaar	AIA m/d/p/c/b
Milan Skarpohl	CSI p/s/c
David Komar	d/p/c

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	5
Industrial	20
Educational	25
Medical	5
Other Institutional	20
Interior Design	5

Minnesota 100%

Minnesota Valley Regional Library; Multi-Church Center;  
First National Bank; (All Mankato)

Manufacturers contact: James Kagermeier, Roger Skaar  
Clients contact: James Kagermeier, Roger Skaar

**ALAN WILLIAMS ARCHS.**

13418 Excelsior Blvd.  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
612/933-1577

Established 1978

Alan Williams	AIA
---------------	-----

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	80
Other Institutional	20

Minnesota 50% Other U.S. 50%

Manufacturers contact: Alan Williams  
Clients contact: Alan Williams

**WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOCIATES, INC.**

45 South Ninth Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
612/338-8981

Established 1962

Lorenzo D. Williams	AIA m/d/s/c/b
James W. O'Brien	AIA m/d/s/c/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Housing	30
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Medical	2
Other Institutional	3
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Other (Space Planning)	5

Minnesota 90% Other U.S. 10%

IBM Minneapolis Office Space Planning & Remodeling;  
Gymnasium/Phy. Ed. Facility, Central High School,  
Minneapolis; Learning Resource Center, U of M,  
Crookston; Findley Place Housing, Minneapolis

Manufacturers contact: Bruce E. Hassig  
Clients contact: Lorenzo D. Williams or James W. O'Brien

**PAUL WILLIAMS ARCHITECT**  
5221 France Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
612/927-6033; 507/285-5881

**WINSOR/FARICY ARCHITECTS, INC.**  
Skyway Bldg. Arcade  
Northwestern National Bank  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
612/227-0655

Established 1971

Wayne R. Winsor	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b
Richard T. Faricy	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Housing	20
Industrial	15
Educational	5
Other Institutional	20
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

Minnesota 65% Other U.S. 35%

High Security Facility, Stillwater; Mutual Service  
Corporate Headquarters, Arden Hills; Wilder Foundation  
—Housing; Old Federal Courts Building, St. Paul; Mt.  
Royal Towers, Baltimore, MD; Owen Brown Housing,  
Baltimore, MD; Industrial Plants in over 16 States  
Including CA, NJ, FL, and WA

Manufacturers contact: George Normandin  
Clients contact: Wayne Winsor and/or Richard Faricy

**THE WOLD ASSOCIATION**  
700 Osborn Bldg.  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
612/227-7773

Established 1968

Clark D. Wold	FAIA m/d/b
Robert R. Nelson	AIA m/d/b
Raymond A. Keller	AIA m/d/p/c/b
Kern C. Olson	CSI s
Robert Armbruster	AIA m/p/c
Darrell D. Carlson	AIA d/p/c
Nancy S. Cameron	AID m/d/p/s/b
Norman L. Glewwe	AIA p/c

	Work %
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Housing	10
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Other Institutional	10
Interior Design	15
Planning	5

Minnesota 75% Other U.S. 25%

Osborn Building, St. Paul; Northwestern National Bank,  
Trust Department Renovation, Minneapolis

Manufacturers contact: Kern C. Olson  
Clients contact: Clark D. Wold

## Z

**ZEJDLIK, HARMALA, DeLAPP, INC. ARCHITECTS**  
430 Oak Grove, Suite 400  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
612/871-6771

Established 1960

Richard F. Zejdlík	AIA b
Wayne L. Harmala	AIA d/p/s/c
Richard W. DeLapp	AIA m/d/p/s/c/b

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Housing	35
Industrial	40
Medical	5
Planning	10

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Dawson Mills, Soy Isolate Plant, Dawson; Pioneer  
House, Alcoholic Treatment Center, Minneapolis

Manufacturers contact: Richard DeLapp, Wayne  
Harmala or John P. Brakke  
Clients contact: Richard W. DeLapp, Wayne L. Harmala  
or Richard F. Zejdlík

**RICHARD F. ZENISEK ARCHITECT**

1428 West 31st Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
612/823-0917

Established 1971

Richard F. Zenisek	AIA
--------------------	-----

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Housing	60

Minnesota 95% Other U.S. 5%

**ZUBER ARCHITECTS, INCORPORATED**

836 West 79th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55420  
612/884-6204

Established 1976

Jeri E. Zuber	AIA m/d/c
John E. Sirny	m/d/c

Work %

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Housing	20
Industrial	20
Interior Design	10
Planning	10

Minnesota 80% Other U.S. 20%

Zuber Architects, Inc. Office Remodeling; Century 21,  
Country Village Realtors (under construction)

Clients contact: Jeri Zuber, John Sirny

**RONALD W. BUELOW**

910 Fairmount Ave.  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
612/291-2422

Established 1978

Ronald W. Buelow AIA

**fjelsted offset  
printing service**

Printing Services  
for the Design Professional

Architectural Specifications

**ORLEN FJELSTED AIA**

BOX 147 399 RIVER MALL EAST  
NORTHFIELD, MINNESOTA 55057

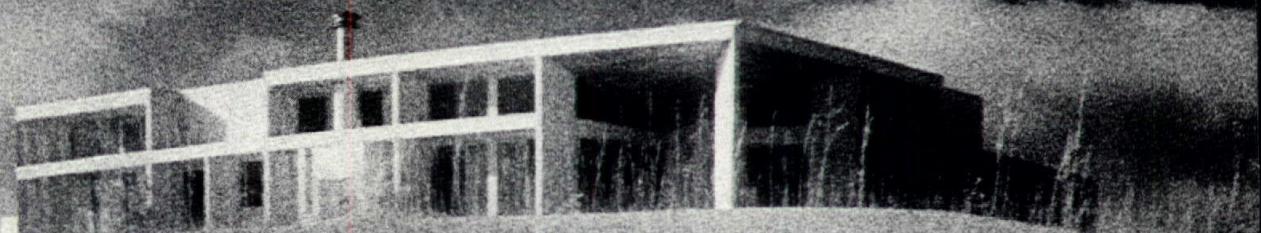
TELEPHONE: (507) 645-4407  
(612) 336-2332

**Exec-U-Air**  
**AIR CHARTER SERVICE**  
**FOR PROFESSIONALS**  
**BY PROFESSIONALS**

WE OFFER A TIME MACHINE  
FOR EXECUTIVES WHOSE  
TIME IS VALUABLE

**COMMERCIAL AIRLINES  
OFFER 400 AIRPORTS  
ON THEIR SCHEDULES—  
WE GIVE YOU 12,000  
AIRPORTS ON YOUR TIME  
SCHEDULE AND AT  
YOUR CONVENIENCE!!!**

CALL (612)726-9500  
DAY OR NIGHT  
ST. PAUL DOWNTOWN  
AIRPORT



Listen to your own advice,  
hire a professional.

612-871-0333

PHOTOGENESIS



**No Matter how you slice it - WCPC affords you these advantages when you are thinking precast wall panels.**

#### **Advantages & Benefits**

- one piece panel lengths to 85 ft.
- insulation thicknesses to 5"
- special machine & form finishes.
- texture and structural alternatives.
- removable panels for future expansion.
- wide selection of stem projections available (10" to 30").
- load bearing.
- cast in wood nailers.
- preformed door and window openings.
- no footing keyway or temporary shore system required.
- uniform joints between panels, maximum 3/4" width.
- coil bolt alternative to pickup loops.
- one supplier for flat and double tee panels.
- professional engineering expertise all departments.
- nationally recognized quality control leader.



BOX 37, WELLS, MINN. 56097  
(507) 553-3138

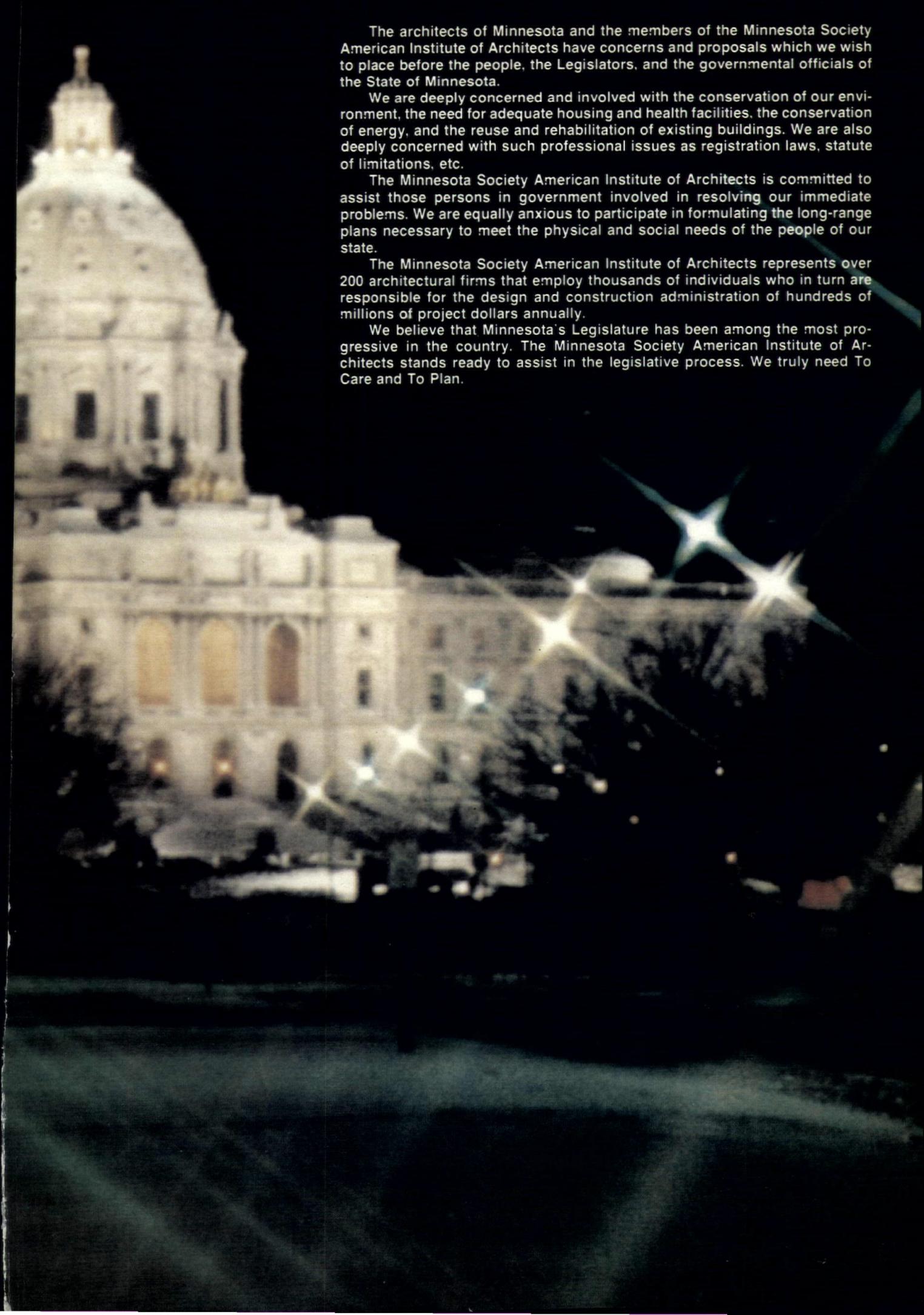
# To Care and to Plan 1979



Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects

**To the People,  
the  
Legislators,  
and the  
Public  
Officials of  
Minnesota**





The architects of Minnesota and the members of the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects have concerns and proposals which we wish to place before the people, the Legislators, and the governmental officials of the State of Minnesota.

We are deeply concerned and involved with the conservation of our environment, the need for adequate housing and health facilities, the conservation of energy, and the reuse and rehabilitation of existing buildings. We are also deeply concerned with such professional issues as registration laws, statute of limitations, etc.

The Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects is committed to assist those persons in government involved in resolving our immediate problems. We are equally anxious to participate in formulating the long-range plans necessary to meet the physical and social needs of the people of our state.

The Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects represents over 200 architectural firms that employ thousands of individuals who in turn are responsible for the design and construction administration of hundreds of millions of project dollars annually.

We believe that Minnesota's Legislature has been among the most progressive in the country. The Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects stands ready to assist in the legislative process. We truly need To Care and To Plan.

# **Statute of Limitations**

A Statute of Limitations (Repose) is a concept of law which provides, barring fraud, that an individual or organization is only legally responsible for an act for a specified time period before such act is legally laid to rest.

Recognizing that the construction industry is unique in producing a product where the useful life is potentially perpetual, 45 states have enacted statutes of limitations.

The Minnesota Construction Industry Statute of Limitations has been negated by two court decisions. One decision declared the statute, because of a language flaw, applied only to actions in tort (Third party) not those in contract. The second decision found the statute unconstitutional on the grounds that the class of persons protected by the statute was too restrictive.

Opponents of efforts to reenact the prior statute with its flaw corrected have raised a number of Constitutional concerns. The most serious issue relates to the constitutional provision providing "Every person is entitled to certain remedy in the laws for injuries or wrongs which he may receive." The Minnesota Supreme Court has held that this section of the constitution does not preclude a statute of repose if based on sound public policy. In fact, in 1978, the Minnesota legislature eliminated the outdated tort of alienation of affection regarding this provision.

The argument for the appropriateness of a statute of limitations (or repose) lies in its obvious desirability as a matter of public policy to prevent perpetual liability in the construction industry.

## **Our Concerns Are:**

1. Without a proper statute of limitations the economic viability of hundreds of architectural, engineering, contracting and subcontracting firms will be seriously jeopardized by perpetual liability risks.
2. Industry professional liability insurance protection, which has already risen at a rate equivalent to that of the medical profession, will need to be carried not only by all existing firms but also forever by everyone in the profession who retires or purchases an ongoing firm since potential liability remains perpetual unless legally laid to rest.
3. Protection offered people, their families and heirs involved in the construction industry in other states is not now available to Minnesota citizens.
4. The Statute which the Minnesota legislature in its wisdom originally enacted for the public benefit relating to the construction industry has been negated for technical reasons rather than concept or motive.

## **We Propose the Following:**

1. That the language flaws in the present statute be corrected to insure the original intent.
2. That the statute be redrafted to respond to the constitutional concerns.

## **Conclusion**

We believe that a good Statute of Limitations (repose) which permits the design professions and construction industry to practice and work confidently within a reasonable legal liability environment is indeed in the public interest.

**Continuing Education Facility  
University of Minnesota  
St. Paul Campus  
Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis**

Nearing completion on the St. Paul Campus, University of Minnesota, is the Continuing Education Facility designed by Architectural Alliance of Minneapolis. Housed in this 42,000 square foot facility are various sized meeting rooms for a wide variety of programs. The meeting rooms are arranged along a spine which serves not only as overflow meeting area, but to connect with other campus buildings as part of a master plan circulation network.

# **State of Minnesota Public Buildings**

The Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects is pleased that the architectural consultative assistance requested by the House of Representatives Appropriations Committee has been implemented.

The design professional in Minnesota is an important resource and can effectively contribute to the appropriation and physical planning process. The involvement of an architect is particularly significant at the appropriation level of the State Building Program and it is hoped that this involvement will be a continuing one.

## **Our Concerns Are:**

1. The contents and the preparation of building appropriations.
2. That facility investigations be completed jointly by the House and Senate with continued professional assistance.

## **We Propose the Following:**

1. That building appropriations be based on cost estimates prepared by professional consultants after they have completed comprehensive space planning and preliminary design. This will force early resolutions and eliminate many uncertainties in facility acquisition.
2. That the same professional consultant be retained to complete each individual project after it has been approved and appropriations made. This will assure project continuity and maximum benefit to the state. That the same professional consultant who assisted the state in the building appropriations process be retained to complete each individual project after it has been approved and funded.
3. That a Long Range Planning Committee consisting of House and Senate members be reconstituted and that a professional consultant be retained to advise that Committee.



# **Energy Conservation**

## **Our Concerns Are:**

### **1. Energy Conservation**

A strong National Energy Policy must be based on energy conservation efforts and the development of alternative energy sources. Conservation could have substantial effect immediately while alternative sources and new technologies will require at least ten to twenty years to effect overall energy use patterns. Conservation must be practiced by all energy users to prevent severe shortages of fossil fuels and a depletion of our natural resources.

State government efforts are necessary to achieve the efficient use of energy. Minnesota has already begun such efforts; however, there is much to be done if we are to achieve significant energy savings and maintain the national energy conservation leadership that Minnesota has earned. Minnesota must take advantage of all opportunities offered by the new National Energy Act.

### **2. Energy performance standards vs. Prescriptive Standards**

Throughout the nation two types of standards are emerging. The first are prescriptive standards which Minnesota has adopted. The second type is performance standards for each building type.

The Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects views the prescriptive code as an interim solution. Performance standards establish the maximum energy consumption by which each building type must be designed, and does not specify the means which an architect and owner must use to achieve the desired results.

### **3. Energy and Land Use Planning**

Intelligent land use planning is probably the most fundamental long-term key to energy conservation. Our current land use patterns, urban sprawl and development systems encourage the waste of energy—not only in the delivery systems required for their occupants, materials and services, but also in the energy required to provide hardware (roads, cars, pipelines, power plants, etc.) to structure these systems. Much current effort is directed to the extension of transportation and utility networks to service helter skelter developments, resulting in the unintentional encouragement of more fragmentary developmental patterns. Much of this is a result of the quest for cheaper land. Enlightened planning would eliminate the extension or minimize the level of services to fragmented developments. Land developed efficiently along with services, should strive to use our limited supplies by building a more condensed environment. This allows for efficient energy systems such as district heating, mass transit and a higher level of human services.

### **Visitor Center**

**Oliver Hudson Kelley Farm**

**Thorsen & Thorshov Associates, Inc.**

**Architects/Planners**

**Minneapolis**

The Oliver Hudson Kelley Farm, located in Central Minnesota is recognized as the birth place of organized agriculture. This early farmers union called The National Grange of the Patrons of Animal Husbandry was formed in 1867 and exists today.

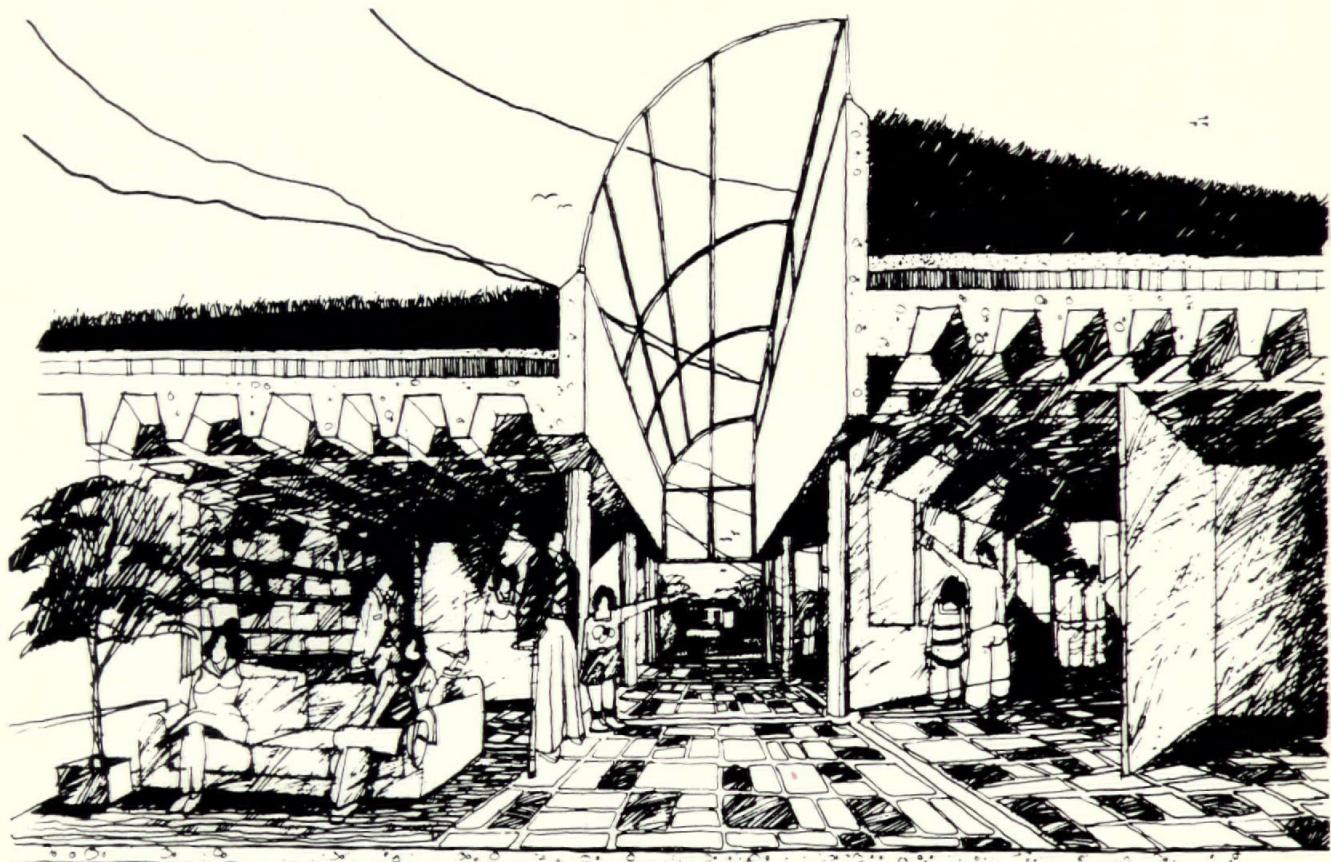
The Minnesota Historical Society purchased the site in 1931 and has preserved the original farm house built by Mr. Kelley. All of the original support structures barns, silos, etc., have been destroyed over the years and are presently being rebuilt.

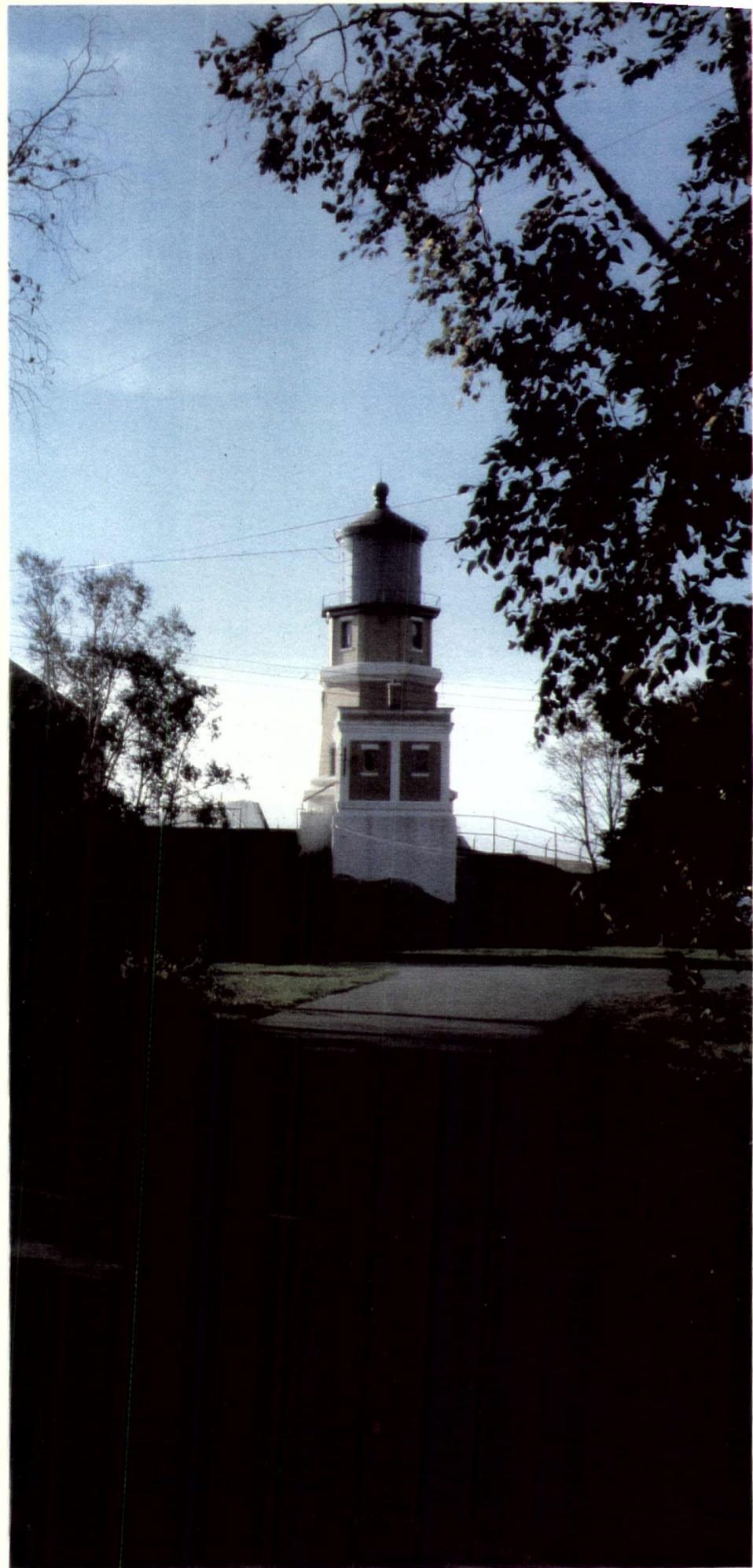
The Historical Society wants to provide an orientation space for the public that come to the site. This space is approximately 6000 sq. ft. and is required to be anonymous in character. This center is to provide the complete orientation of the visitors using visual aids and multimedia displays.

The site is chosen as an interlude to the entry procession, a time lapse to transfer an auto culture back to a pedestrian, horse drawn era. After seeing the house from the first rise in the landscape the visitor is then brought into the center through a readjusted vista to the farmstead. The visitor completes the arrival on foot or through horse drawn cart, brought back to the original axial drive.

## We Propose the Following:

1. The continued strengthening of programs and impact of the Minnesota Energy Agency by stimulating additional research and development for energy conservation and alternatives to the conventional sources of energy.
2. A continued emphasis on the collection and assimilation of data and information which can be used to refine an energy budget or performance code for new and existing buildings and the continued review and updating of the federal performance standards.
3. Tax and economic incentives to make it economically feasible for Minnesota building owners to retrofit existing buildings and design into new structures maximum energy efficient design technology.
4. Promote Minnesota residential standards enforcement.
5. State leadership assistance in obtaining State and Federal monies to determine energy conservation opportunities which are economically feasible in existing buildings. Energy surveys of existing buildings should be done by registered architects and engineers to preserve the life, safety and welfare of the occupants of buildings.
6. A requirement for a life cycle cost analysis on all new public building designs funded by the State of Minnesota. This would entail an estimation of the total energy costs of a particular building over a 10 year period.
7. Promote the conservation of materials through energy efficient building design, manufacturing process, transportation and construction techniques.
8. In order to facilitate the implementation of energy oriented land use planning concepts, the state should provide enabling funds to the appropriate governmental agencies (State Planning Agency, Metro Council, Energy Agency) to undertake the following actions:
  - a. Survey existing zoning, code, tax and other incentives that have misdirected the growth patterns of our urban and rural areas. Recommend changes in these incentives to encourage efficient development and appropriate directions of growth.
  - b. Survey existing energy uses in the delivery of persons, materials and services. From this survey, analyze which land use patterns minimize energy usage and still provide for a good human working environment and economic growth.
  - c. Investigate, in terms of energy efficiency and environmental impact, the relationship between the elements of certain utility and transportation services and their capacity to meet the needs of the area.





# **Preservation of Historic Resources**

The quality of life throughout the State is enhanced by the preservation of our built environment. This preservation should include not just the buildings of obvious architectural merit or associated with important persons and events; it should include engineering structures, prehistoric and historic archeological sites, and most importantly, neighborhoods throughout our cities which have developed distinctive qualities worthy of preservation.

## **Our Concerns Are:**

1. Many features of our built environment are being irreversibly and unnecessarily altered or destroyed. In some cases, the destruction is a direct result of unfortunate tax considerations. In other cases, it is because there is little flexibility in meeting code requirements in the course of a rehabilitation project. In most cases, however, it is simply a lack of concern for and recognition of less distinctive buildings and neighborhoods.

## **We Propose the Following:**

1. Revisions to the State revenue codes to encourage preservation of existing buildings and to discourage the demolition of significant structures. These changes could be similar to the preservation provisions of the Federal Tax Reform Act of 1976.

2. Revisions to the State revenue code to encourage preservation of existing residential structures and neighborhoods, such as the bills introduced in the last legislative session relating to delayed increases in assessed value of rehabilitated properties.

3. Significantly increased efforts by the State to use existing facilities of architectural or historic value to meet the needs for office space. Encouragement to county and local governments to do the same.

4. Development of programs to insure that building projects undertaken by all levels of government do not have an adverse affect on either officially recognized historic properties or on the less recognized qualities of neighborhoods.

5. Development of special building code provisions so that officially recognized historic buildings can be excepted from some requirements and so that other rehabilitation projects can utilize alternative methods of providing for life safety, access for the handicapped, and energy conservation.

6. Increased funding for preservation activities through the Minnesota Historical Society with an emphasis on preservation, restoration and adaptive use rather than reconstruction.

Split Rock Lighthouse, North of Two  
Harbors  
Historic Site  
Minnesota Historical Society  
Architectural Resources, Inc.  
Hibbing, Minnesota

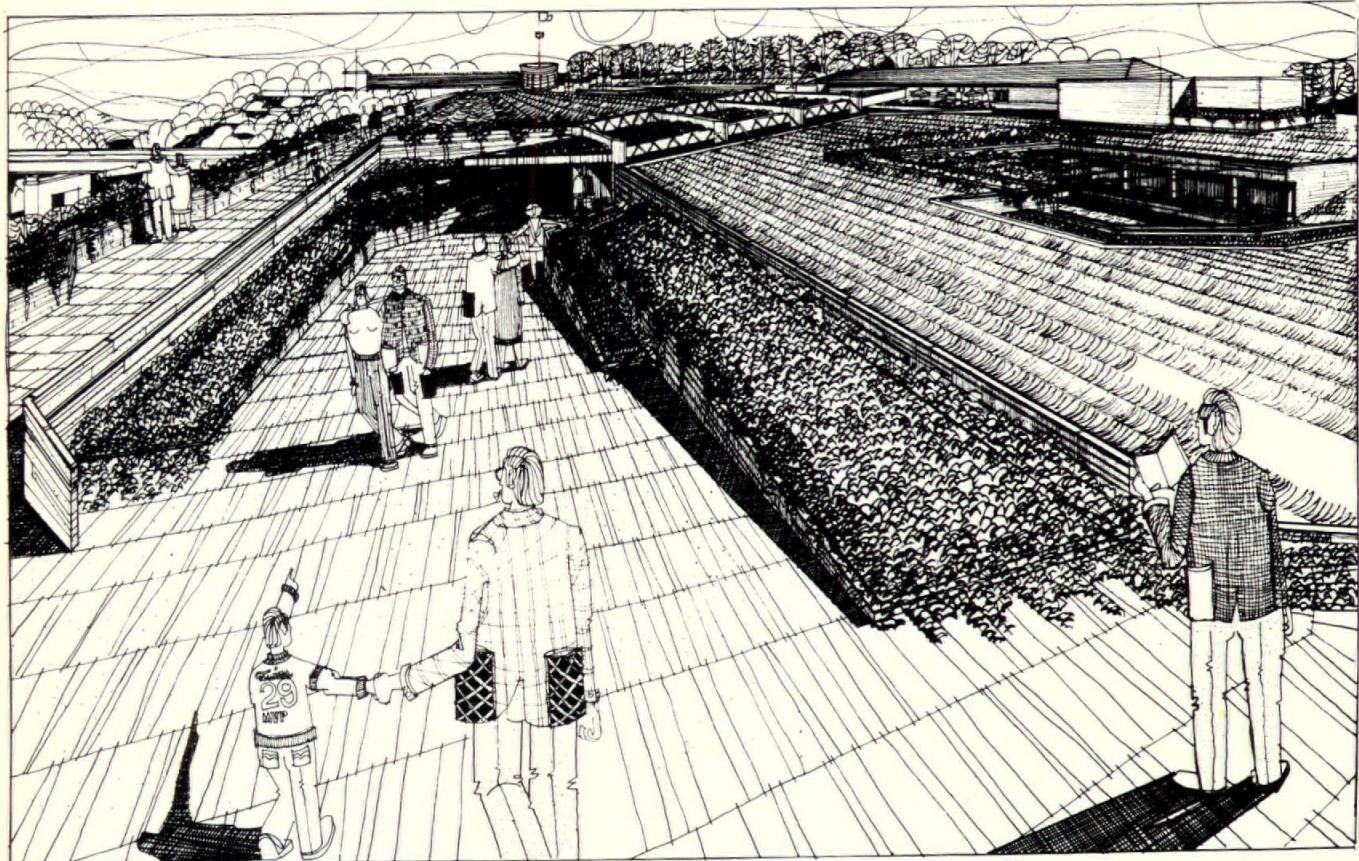
# **Planning and Housing**

## **Our Concerns Are:**

1. The continued increase in suburban development to the detriment of established urban centers.
2. The high cost of housing and unavailability of mortgage money in the general market place.
3. The stifling effect upon development and barriers to obtaining quality planning caused by non-uniform and inappropriate controls and reviews.
4. The continued growth of inefficient transportation based primarily upon the automobile.
5. The loss of natural, recreational and agricultural assets.
6. Lack of responsible planning and development leadership to interact with local decision makers.

## **We Propose:**

1. Special incentives, financing mechanisms and other development tools to stimulate investment in established urban centers.
2. Innovative programs which team governmental and private funds in a cost efficient manner and support increased housing stock through effective planning.
3. Uniform statewide procedures for processing development applications and continued technical assistance to communities for updating plans, policies, and controls.
4. Support for a statewide transportation plan and encouragement of similar comprehensive plans on the local level.
5. A statewide plan which inventories and establishes priorities on natural, recreational and agricultural assets. Open space planning and additional land acquisition both in the metropolitan area and statewide with grants to cities, municipalities and counties expressly for enhancing existing environments, and the continuation of the Critical Areas designation program and refinement of the Critical Areas Act.
6. State and regional planning and coordinating agencies should quickly and efficiently develop regional growth and land use strategies as mandated in existing legislation.
7. Continued funding and strengthening of the Minnesota Environmental Quality Council to ensure overall state coordination of environmental policy.



# Registration of Design Professionals

The Minnesota Registration Law for architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects was developed by the Legislature to assure that the public's health, safety and welfare are protected by allowing only licensed persons to design buildings, structures or works. Recent sessions of the Legislature have been faced with requests to raise the existing limit below which the services of design professionals are not mandatory. The last session mandated that the State Board of Registration adopt rules defining classes of buildings in which the public interest did not require design professionals. That rule making process is now in progress.

## Our Concerns Are:

The Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects continues to be concerned over attempts to permit increasingly complex design work to be undertaken by unqualified and unlicensed individuals.

The cost of work, related to buildings, structures or engineering systems, is not necessarily related to the degree of public jeopardy in their use by the public, and it is therefore not in the public interest to continue to expand the scope of work to be done outside the law, at the potential expense of the public, for the convenience of the unqualified.

## We Propose the Following:

Pending results of the rule making now in progress in response to the actions of the Legislature, the Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects will continue to work for and support measures which further define the public interest concerns in this area and will actively work for legislative action to control the unauthorized and illegal practice of design.

### opposite page:

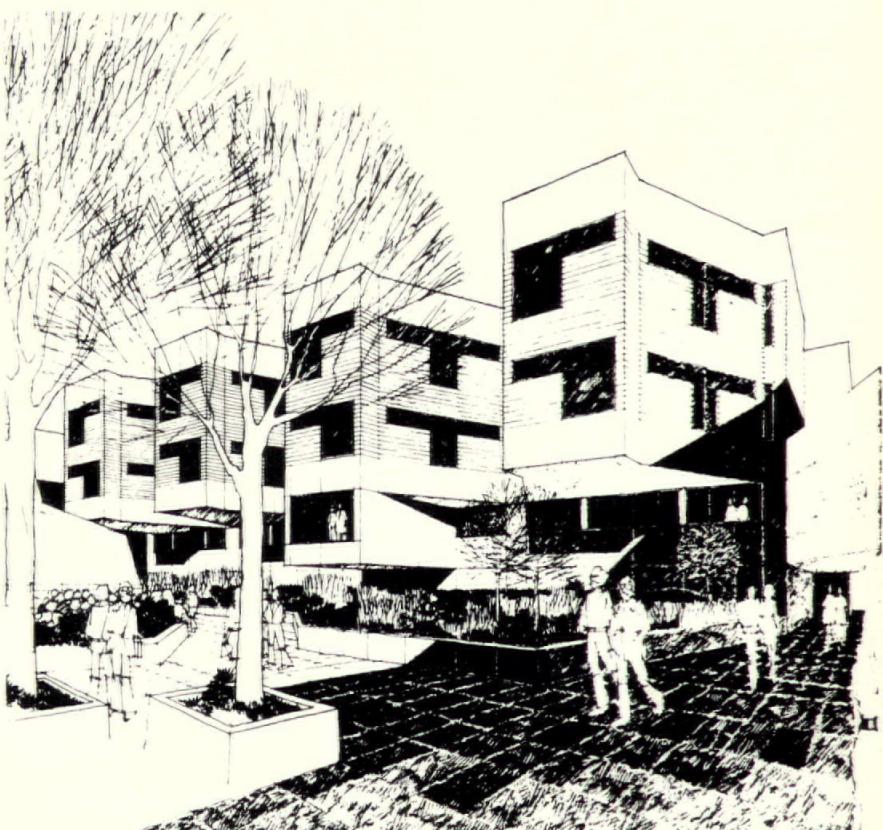
**Fort Snelling Visitor Center  
Fort Snelling  
Myers and Bennett Architects/BRW  
Minneapolis**

The Fort Snelling Visitor Center is a facility designed for the Minnesota Historical Society as part of the restoration of historic Fort Snelling and its site. The building is organized along a central concourse, with a historic Interpretive Center describing the Fort on one side and the Society's Historic Sites Division offices on the other. A lower level houses Archeological Division, some functions of which are on public view. Access to the Fort will be by a long gentle ramp along the Mississippi River gorge, through the Visitor Center concourse and along a pathway focusing the visitor's view on the Fort's round tower.

The building will be constructed largely underground to minimize its impact on the historic site reconstruction, provide unobstructed views of the Fort and incorporate several conservation and passive solar energy concepts.

**Basic Medical Science Building  
University of Minnesota, Duluth  
Medical Facilities Associates General  
Architect  
Minneapolis  
Architectural Resources Inc.  
Associate Architect  
Duluth**

The University of Minnesota School of Medicine, Duluth, is a new educational program with emphasis on primary health care for family practice physicians. The facility for this program is sited to complete the linkage of the science quadrangle with an enclosed pedestrian skyway appropriate to the inclement weather of Duluth. The School is organized in vertical levels for security and control. Most levels are subdivided as a series of zones; an exterior zone providing exposure to natural light for offices and general educational spaces, an interior zone of flexible laboratory space, and a service zone for animal resources and other support functions. The facility is expandable to the east utilizing support from the first phase service zone.

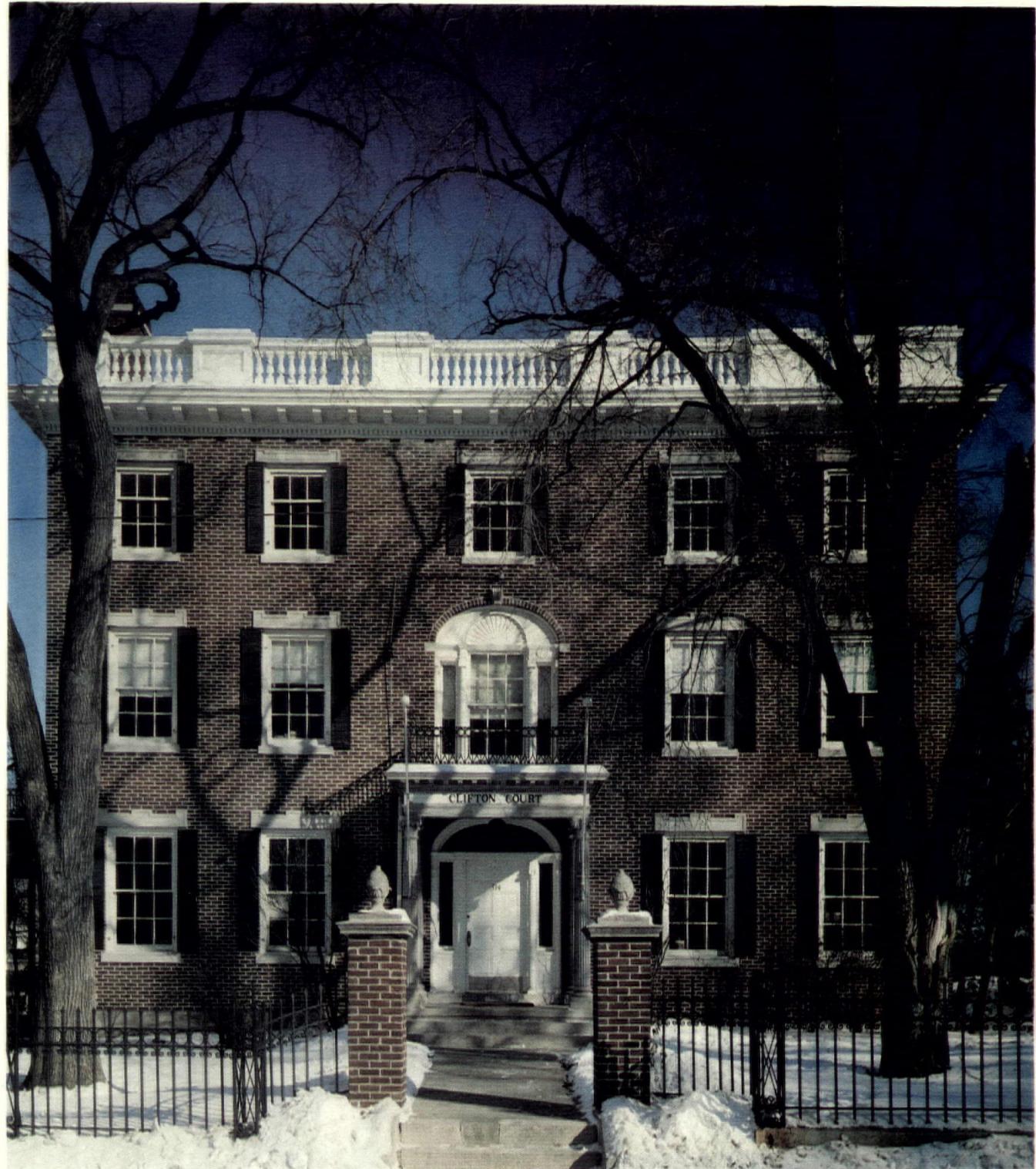




**Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects**  
314 Clifton Avenue, Minneapolis 55403 Telephone 612 874-8771

# 1979 Who's Who in Minnesota Architecture

Headquarters of the Minnesota Society  
American Institute of Architects. De-  
signed by William Channing Whitney  
(1906).



# MSAIA

## Officers Directors

### Board of Directors MSAIA

President  
Vice President/President Elect  
Treasurer  
Secretary  
Immediate Past President  
President, Minneapolis Chapter  
President, St. Paul Chapter  
President, Northeastern Chapter  
Director, Northeastern Chapter  
Director, St. Paul Chapter  
Director, St. Paul Chapter  
Director, Minneapolis Chapter  
Director, Minneapolis Chapter  
Director, Minneapolis Chapter  
Director, Minneapolis Chapter  
North Central Region Director

Jack Wilwerding AIA  
Lloyd Bergquist AIA  
Joel Glotter AIA  
David Runyan AIA  
Ken Skold AIA  
Leonard Parker AIA  
Fred Shank AIA  
Ray Blesener AIA  
Don Melander AIA  
Bob Jackels AIA  
Jeri Zuber AIA  
Duane Thorbeck AIA  
Bob Morgan AIA  
Bob Rietow AIA  
Dick Larsen AIA  
Saul Smiley FAIA

### St. Paul Chapter Officers

President  
Vice President/President Elect  
Secretary  
Treasurer  
Director  
Director  
MSAIA Director  
MSAIA Director  
Program Chairman  
Associate Representative

Fred Shank AIA  
Wayne Winsor AIA  
James Kellett AIA  
Glenn Gauger AIA  
Gordon Gjelten AIA  
Fred Christiansen AIA  
Bob Jackels AIA  
Jeri Zuber AIA  
Dan O'Brien AIA, Michael Cox AIA  
Gerald DeZilar

### Minneapolis Chapter Officers

President  
Vice President/President Elect  
Secretary  
Treasurer  
Director  
Director  
Director  
Director  
MSAIA Director  
MSAIA Director  
MSAIA Director  
MSAIA Director  
Program Chairmen

Leonard Parker AIA  
Duane Thorbeck AIA  
John Litchy AIA  
Jim O'Brien AIA  
Bill Rova AIA  
Howard Goltz AIA  
Tom Horts AIA  
Gar Hargens AIA  
Ed Kodet AIA  
Duane Thorbeck AIA  
Bob Morgan AIA  
Bob Rietow AIA  
Dick Larsen AIA  
Howard Goltz AIA, Linda Bank AIA  
Peter Rand AIA

### Northeastern Chapter Officers

President  
Vice President/President Elect  
Secretary/Treasurer  
Director  
Director  
Director  
MSAIA Director

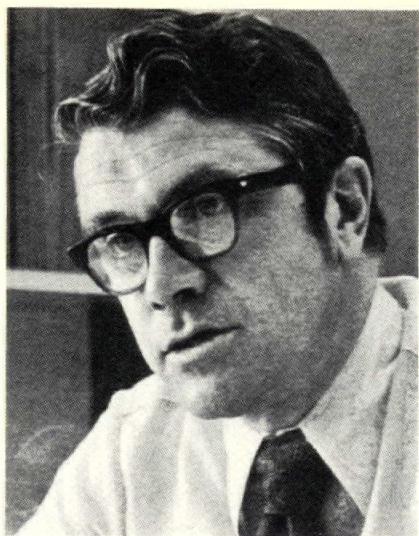
Ray Blesener AIA  
Roger Saccoman AIA  
Robert Berquist AIA  
Richard Moren  
Bob Sandberg AIA  
Leon Hakkila AIA  
Don Melander AIA

### MSAIA Staff

Executive Director  
Secretary/Receptionist—Headquarters  
Office Manager  
Manager, The Architectural Center  
Coordinator, Continuing Education  
Assistant Editor, Architecture Minnesota  
Coordinator, Membership Services  
Asst. Manager, The Architectural Center  
Director of Marketing  
Clerical  
Part-time Bookstore Clerk

James P. Cramer  
Dee Anderson  
Terri Baumgartner  
Susan Davis  
Bev Hauschild  
Becky Koach  
Mindy Leventhal  
Meg Nei  
Pam Obando  
Diane Ring  
Debbie Weiner

**Jack Wiluerdin, AIA**  
**Fred Shank, AIA**



**Leonard Parker, AIA**  
**Ray Blesener, AIA**



**Jim Cramer**



**MEMBERSHIP  
CATEGORY**

**AIA  
MEMBER**

A registered architect

**ASSOCIATE  
MEMBER**

Draftsperson or other technical employees under the supervision of a licensed architect in a professional or technical capacity directly related to the practice of architecture, or employed in circumstances recognized by licensing boards as constituting credit towards architectural licensing.

**STUDENT**

Any student pursuing a degree in architecture or enrolled in a school or higher learning.

**PROFESSIONAL  
AFFILIATE**

A person in a business or profession which is contributing to the architectural profession but is not otherwise eligible for membership; i.e. professionals in government, industry, education, research and journalism; interior designers, engineers, landscape architects, planners.

# A

**ABBOTT, Roy L., AIA**

Res: 1509 Pennsylvania Ave., Brainerd 56401, 218/829-0656. N.E. AIA Member.

**ABDOO, V. J.**

1120 Benton Way, Arden Hills 55112. Student.

**ABENDROTH, Urban, AIA**

Vice President/Secretary, Matson Wegleitner Abendroth, 5217 Wayzata, Mpls. 55416, 544-8941. Res: 525 Far Hill Road, Wayzata 55391, 473-1056. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ABRAHAMSON, Bruce, FAIA**

Vice President, Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 4516 Fremont Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 822-9091. St. Paul Fellow.

**ACKERBERG, Sanders M., AIA**

President, Ackerberg and Associates, Inc., 1016 Marquette Ave., Mpls. 55403, 336-7781. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ACKERMANN, Robert F., AIA**

President, Ackermann & Associates, 50 E. 5th St., Suite 403, St. Paul 55101, 226-8888. Res: 362 Lexington Pkwy., St. Paul 55105, 699-7593. St. Paul AIA Member.

**ADAMS, C. Culver**

President, The Adams Group, Inc., 212 W. Franklin Ave., Mpls. 55404, 874-6657. Res: 5316 Girard Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 823-2618. Mpls. Associate Member.

**AEZIMAN, M. Susan**

Principal/Designer, M. Susan Studio, 705 E. Burnsville Pkwy., Suite 315, Burnsville 55337, 890-8409. Res: Same. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**AH TOU, George L., AIA**

Res: 2373 Jansen Ave., White Bear Lake 55110, 777-5602. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ALBERS, John AIA**

Chief of Arch. Design, Rauenhorst Corp., 7900 Xerxes Ave. S., Bloomington 55431, 830-4464. Res: 4440 York, Mpls. 55410, 925-3756. Mpls. AIA.

**AMUNDSON, Craig, AIA**

Associate, BRW, 2829 Univ. Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 831-2300. Res: 3420 Dale St., St. Paul 55112, 483-2281. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ANDERSEN, Svend, AIA**

Architect, Dykins Associates Architects, 2950 Metro Drive, Suite 307, Bloomington 55420, 854-3363. Res: 10417 Thomas Ave. S., Bloomington 55431, 884-3198. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ANDERSON, Algot B., AIA**

President, Grosz & Anderson, 304 Second Ave. N., Grand Forks, ND 58201, 701/772-7205. Res: 1705 Riverside Dr., Grand Forks, ND 58201, 701/775-5188. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ANDERSON, David, AIA**

Tech. Services Coordinator, Brutger Companies, Inc., One Sunwood Dr., St. Cloud 56301, 612/252-6262. Res: 213 Flamewood Dr., Sauk Rapids 56379, 612/253-5884. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ANDERSON, Elliot M., AIA**

Anderson-Tollefson Arch. Inc., 867 Grand Ave., St. Paul 55105, 227-3614. Res: 23 Bald Eagle Rd., Hudson, WI 54016, 715/386-9881. St. Paul AIA Member.

**ANDERSON, Jeffrey C., AIA**

Job Captain, Griswold & Rauma Arch., 720 Second Ave. S., Mpls. 55402, 339-3071. Res: 4436 Cedar Lake Rd., St. Louis Park 55416, 377-3884. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ANDERSON, Jerry W.**

Project Architect, Buetow & Associates, Inc., 2345 Rice St., St. Paul 55113, 483-6701. Res: 5576 E. Bavarian Pass, Fridley 55432, 574-0683. Mpls. Associate Member.

**ANDERSON, Joel, AIA**

Architect, Korsunsky Krank Erickson Architects, Inc., 555 Shelard Tower, Mpls. 55426, 546-5381. Res: 2660 Sumac Ridge, White Bear Lake 55110, 770-6660. St. Paul AIA Member.

**ANDERSON, John C., AIA**

Project Architect, Hammel Green & Abrahamson, Inc., 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 6005 Parnell Ave., Edina 55424, 922-3569. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ANDERSON, Lee F., AIA**

Coordinating Architect, St. Paul Public Schools, 740 York Ave., St. Paul 55106, 774-9631. Res: 4332 Fourth Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 822-4403. St. Paul AIA Member.

**ANDERSON, Lonnie M., AIA**

Project Architect, Setter Leach & Lindstrom, 1011 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 11462 Old Bren Road, Minnetonka 55343, 935-8938. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ANDERSON, Philip B., AIA**

Principal, Genesis Architecture, 417 W. Litchfield Ave., Box 107, Willmar 56201, 612/235-8663. Res: Rt. 1, Box 243, Willmar 56201, 612/235-7845. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ANDERSON, Thomas R., AIA**

Architect, Ackermann Assoc., 50 E. 5th St., Suite 403, St. Paul 55101, 226-8888. Res: 342 Hamel Rd., Hamel 55340, 478-6500. St. Paul AIA Member.

**ANDERSON, William C., AIA**

Partner, The Design Partnership, 15 South 5th St., Mpls. 55402, 338-8889. Res: 4432 Longfellow Ave. S., Mpls. 55407, 724-5728. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ANDERSON, William E., AIA**

Vice President, Hammel Green & Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 1240 Churchill St., St. Paul 55103, 488-8000. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ANKENY, Ronald W., AIA**

Owner, Ron Ankeny & Assoc., 2395 Univ. Ave., Room 202, St. Paul 55114, 645-6806. Res: 2130 Roblyn, St. Paul 55104, 645-8848. St. Paul AIA Member.

**ARMBRUSTER, Robert Carl, AIA**

Vice President, The Wold Association, 700 Osborn Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 14009 Valley Creek Trail, Afton 55001, 436-5133. St. Paul AIA Member.

**ARMSTRONG, G. Clair, AIA**

Retired, Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen. Res: 10818 Meadow Glen Way E. Escondido, CA 92026, 714/749-0907. Mpls. Emeritus.

**ARNOLD, David D.**

2312 Girard Ave. S., #3, Mpls. 55405. Student.

**B****BACKSTROM, Kenneth A. W.**

Res: 2325 Pleasant Ave., Mpls. 55404, 871-1676. Mpls. Emeritus.

**BAKER, Don, AIA**

President, be architects, inc., Box 219, Lake Elmo 55042, 439-8886. Res: Box 219, Lake Elmo 55042, 770-0559. St. Paul AIA Member.

**BAKER, Edward F., AIA**

President, Baker Associates, Inc., 105 Peavey Building, Mpls. 55402, 339-8601. Res: 2950 Dean Parkway #1701, Mpls. 55416, 927-9484. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BAKER, Wylie S.**

Zuber Arch., 836 W. 79th St., Mpls. 55420. Student.

**BANK, Linda, AIA**

Architect, Interdesign, 1409 Willow, Mpls. 55403, 871-7979. Res: 2545 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls. 55405, 823-1546. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BATTY, Dennis, AIA**

President, Dennis Batty & Assoc., 258 Humboldt Ave. N., Mpls. 55405, 377-3716. Res: 3319 Mumford Rd., Brooklyn Ctr. 55429, 560-5171. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BAYMILLER, John S.**

Baymiller Studios, 62 S. Dale St., St. Paul 55102, 222-2003. Res: Same. St. Paul Associate Member

**BECK, William**

The Wold Association, 700 Osborne Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 2123 Burns Ave., St. Paul 55119, 735-0944. St. Paul Associate Member.

**BEHR, Jeffrey, AIA**

Stegner Hendrickson McNutt Sullivan, Route 11, Box I, Brainerd 56401, 218/829-8765. Res: 321 Cedar St., Brainerd 56401, 218/829-0763. N.E. AIA Member.

**BELL, Bryce E., AIA**

Architect, H. W. Fridlund Arch., 4501 Minnetonka Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 920-3080. Res: 4901 Frontenac N., Golden Valley 55422, 588-5149. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BELL, Edwin M., AIA**

Partner, Miller Hanson Westerbeck Bell Architects, 100 North 6th St., Suite 300, Butler Sq., Mpls. 55403, 338-7700. Res: 2732 Ewing Ave. S., Mpls. 55416, 920-4887. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BELL, Robert E., AIA**

Vice President, Architectural Alliance, 400 Clifton Ave., Mpls. 55403, 871-5703. Res: 5324 Kellogg Ave., Edina 55424, 922-5500. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BENNETT, David, AIA**

Vice President, Myers & Bennett Arch./BRW, 2829 Univ. Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 831-2300. Res: 5336 Hampshire Dr., Mpls. 55419, 822-4316. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BENTZ, Frederick J., FAIA**

Principal, Bentz/Thompson & Assoc. Inc., 1234 Dain Tower, Mpls. 55402, 335-1207. Res: 2778 Thomas Ave. S., Mpls. 55416, 335-1207. Mpls. Fellow.

**BERG, Charles, AIA**

Vice President, Harold J. Westin & Assoc., American National Bank Bldg., 5th & Robert, St. Paul 55101, 222-3092. Res: 1985 Highland Pkwy., St. Paul 55116, 699-5596. St. Paul AIA Member.

**BERGER, Wilton**

Production Coordinator, Miller, Hanson, Westerbeck, Bell Architects, Butler Square, Suite 300, Mpls. 55403, 338-7700. Res: 1413 Univ. N.E., Mpls. 55413, 884-6829. Mpls. Associate Member.

**BERGET, Margaret**

Res: 807 Kenwood Pkwy., Mpls. 55403, 377-4773. Mpls. Honorary.

**BERGQUIST, Lloyd, AIA**

Vice President, BWBR Architects, 400 Sibley, St. Paul 55101, 222-3701. Res: 9925 Morris Rd., Mpls. 55437, 831-8267. St. Paul AIA Member.

**BERGSTH, Thomas, AIA**

Director Center Planning, Dayton Hudson Corporation, 777 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55402, 370-5564. Res: 4364 Vernon, Edina 55436, 922-1229. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BERGSTEDT, Milton V., AIA**

Board Chairman, BWBR Arch., 400 Sibley St., St. Paul 55101, 222-3701. Res: 300 Stonebridge Blvd., St. Paul 55105, 699-8075. St. Paul Emeritus

**BERINDEI, Ion, AIA**

Jr. Designer, Hugh Stubbins & Assoc., 1033 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, MA 02138, 617/491-6450. Res: 13 Thomas St., Belmont, MA 02178, 617/484-1444. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BERNSTEIN, Sheldon J., AIA**

Architect-Owner, Bernstein Associates, 7711 Country Club Dr., Mpls. 55427, 545-8319. Res: 1612 N. Pennsylvania, Mpls. 55427, 544-7229. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BERQUIST, Robert Allan, AIA**

Architect, Larsen & Harvala, Inc., 322 W. Michigan St., Duluth 55802, 218/727-8446. Res: 6210 E. Superior St., Duluth 55804, 218/525-6366. N.E. AIA Member.

**BERRY, Scott R., AIA**

Professional Associate, Ellerbe Associates, Inc., One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2433. Res: 618 Third Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 378-2604. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BETHKE, Gary B.**

Architectural Assistant, Hennepin County Prop. Mgmt., 2208A Gov't. Ctr., Mpls. 55487, 348-5128. Res: 13112 Irving Ave. S., Burnsville 55337, 890-5082. Mpls. Associate Member.

**BIDWELL, John, AIA**

Architect, Gene Hickey & Associates, 6950 France Ave. S., Edina 55435, 920-1881. Res: 5446 Richmond Curve, Mpls. 55410, 926-5135. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BIRCH, Merrill A., AIA**

Secretary/Treasurer, McEnary Kraft Birch Kilgore, 10501 Wayzata Blvd., Minnetonka 55343, 546-8917. Res: 1426 Holdridge Circle, Wayzata 55391, 473-7146. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BJORKLUND, Drew C.**

Draftsman/Arch. Asst., Reese-Rova Assoc., 5350 West 78th St., Edina 55435, 835-5411. Res: 2459 Youngman Ave., St. Paul 55116, 699-7418. St. Paul Associate Member.

**BLACKLEDGE, Lee D., AIA**

Architect/Landscape Architect, 3M, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 55133, 478-4583. Res: 2430 Heimel, So. St. Paul 55075, 455-5217. St. Paul, AIA Member

**BLAIR, Dianne T.**

Hodne/Stangeberg Partners, 116 E. 22nd St., Mpls. 55404, 871-1700. Res: M-2209 1615 S. 4th St., Mpls. 55454, 339-6849. Student.

**BLANCHARD, Duane E., AIA**

Vice President, HGA Architects & Eng. Inc., 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 6224 Newton Ave. S., Richfield 55423, 869-3889. Mpls. AIA Member

**BLANCK, Thomas R., AIA**

Owner, Thomas R. Blanck Arch., 366 Selby Ave., St. Paul 55102, 292-1534. Res: 130 Virginia St., St. Paul 55102. St. Paul AIA Member.

**BLAZEK, Louis J.**

Mechanical Engineer, 730 St. Croix St. N., Hudson, WI 54016, 715/386-3395. Res: Same. St. Paul Professional Affiliate.

**BLESENER, Raymond J., AIA**

Principal, Raymond J. Blesener, Architect, 608 Glenwood, Duluth 55803, 218/724-2361. Res: 608 Glenwood, Duluth 55803, 218/724-5567. N.E. AIA Member.

**BLUMENTALS, Janis, AIA**

President, Blumentals/Architecture Inc., 6100 Summit Drive N., Brooklyn Center 55430, 571-5550. Res: 227 W. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419, 823-1052. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BLUMENTALS, Susan, AIA**

Vice-President, Blumentals/Architecture Inc., 6100 N. Summit Drive, Brooklyn Center 55430, 571-5550. Res: 227 W. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419, 823-1052. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BOARMAN, Jack, AIA**

President, Boarman Architect, Inc., 710 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Mpls. 55402, 339-3752. Res: 135 W. Rustic Lodge, Mpls., 55409, 824-2205. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BOLIN, Perry R., AIA**

Vice-President, Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 612 Morgan Ave. S., Mpls. 55405, 377-8636. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BOLLAND, Kathryn**

Architect, Team 70, 4716 I.D.S. Tower, Mpls. 55402, 332-5515. Res: 400 W. 136th St., Burnsville 55337, 890-3336. Mpls. Associate Member.

**BOWERS, David, AIA**

Design/Photography, 1122 S. Oak, Lake City 55041, 345-2025; Val Michelson and Assoc., 345 N. Griggs, Midway, St. Paul 55108, 646-6377. Res: 1122 S. Oak St., Lake City 55041. St. Paul AIA Member.

**BOWERSOX, Jack, AIA**

President, Design Through Research, 100 N. 6th St., Mpls. 55403, 332-8433. Res: 17 S. First St., Apt. A1506, Mpls. 55401, 339-5238. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BRAGONIER, James, AIA**

Architect-Owner, Bragonier Architects, 304 E. Second St., Northfield 55057, 507/645-4294. Res: Same. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BRAKKE, Jon P.**

Architect, Zejdlik-Harmala-DeLapp, 430 Oak Grove, Mpls. 55403, 871-6771. Res: 4228 Beard Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 926-7063. Mpls. Associate Member.

**BROBERG, Wallace M., AIA**

Senior Medical Planner, Ellerbe Architects, 1 Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2000. Res: 4111 Coffman Lane, Mpls. 55406, 722-2069. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BRODLE, Lawrence T., AIA**

Principal, BWBR Architects, 400 Sibley St., St. Paul 55101, 222-3701. Res: 1741 Venus Ave., Arden Hills 55112, 633-7281. St. Paul AIA Member.

**BROESDER, David W.**

Project Architect, Korsunsky, Krank, Erickson, 1400 Northwestern Bank Bldg., Mpls. 55402, 546-5381. Res: 1317 N. Douglas Dr., Golden Valley 55403, 545-5265. Mpls. Associate Member.

**BROVOLD, Ray, AIA**

Project Mgr., Ellerbe Associates, 1 Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2105. Res: 1699 Wellesley Ave., St. Paul 55105, 690-2216. St. Paul AIA Member.

**BRUFLDOT, Milton T.**

Designer, H. W. Fridlund, Architects, 4501 Minnetonka Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 920-3080. Res: 28125 Boulder Circle, Shorewood 55331, 474-5680. Mpls. Associate Member.

**BRUST, Frank E., AIA**

Associate, SMSQ Architects, 205 S. Water St., Northfield 55057, (Northfield) 645-4461, (Mpls.) 336-8670. Res: 24 Park Dr., Northfield 55057, 645-4550. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BUELOW, Ronald W., AIA**

Design Consultant, Ronald W. Buelow, Architect, 910 Fairmount Ave., St. Paul 55105, 291-2422. Res: Same. St. Paul AIA Member.

**BUETOW, Carl H., AIA**

2287 Beam Ave., St. Paul 55109, 777-0068. St. Paul Emeritus.

**BULBULIAN, Francis, AIA**

Designer, Ellerbe, 1 Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2086. Res: 2161 Commonwealth Ave., St. Paul 55108, 645-2460. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BUROW, Eldon, AIA**

Architect, HGA Architects & Engineering, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Mpls. AIA Member.

**BUROW, Robert D., AIA**

President, Robert David Burow Architects Inc., 750 S. Plaza Dr., Mendota Heights 55120, 454-8505. Res: 654 First Ave., Mendota Heights 55118, 457-3735. St. Paul AIA Member.

**BUTLER, Theodore R., AIA**

Vice President, HGA, 2675 University, St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 19 S. First St., Mpls. 55401, 338-5225. Mpls. AIA Member.

**C****CADWELL, William C.**

Supervisor, Ellerbe Architects, Inc., 1 Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2373. Res: 7525 Whitney Dr., Apple Valley 55124, 432-8662. Mpls. Associate Member.

**CARLSON, Bruce M., AIA**

Architect, Kilstofte Assoc., 250 N. Central, Wayzata 55391, 473-0277. Res: 4832 Drew Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 920-2246. Mpls. AIA Member.

**CARLSON, Darrell D., AIA**

Vice-President, The Wold Association, 700 Osborn Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 51 B St., St. Paul 55106, 776-0970. St. Paul AIA Member.

**CARLSON, James K., AIA**

Owner, James K. Carlson, Arch., Engr., 300 Exchange Bldg., Winona 55987, 507/452-3361. Res: 552 W. Wabasha, Winona 55987, 507/452-5284. St. Paul AIA Member.

**CARLSON, Ronald B., AIA**

Architect, HGA, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 3307 Holmes, Mpls. 55408, 823-2181. Mpls. AIA Member.

**CARLSON, Willard B.**

Architect in Charge, Patch, Erickson, Madson Architects, Inc., 2311 Wayzata Blvd., Mpls. 55405, 374-3490. Res: 2857 Dalewood St. N., Roseville 55113, 633-3413. Mpls. Associate Member.

**CASSERLY, Murray P., AIA**

Architect, Minn. Housing Finance Agy., 333 Sibley, St. Paul 55101, 296-9846. Res: 1890 Hillcrest, St. Paul 55116, 698-8740. Mpls. AIA Member.

**CAVIN, W. Brooks, FAIA**

Owner, Brooks Cavin, Architect, 416 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 224-2311. Res: 1905 E. River Rd., Mpls. 55414, 338-4893. St. Paul Fellow.

**CERNY, Robert G., FAIA**

President, The Cerny Associates, 1610 S. 6th Street, Plaza Suite 8, Mpls. 55454, 339-8371. Res: 20750 Linwood Rd., Excelsior 55331, 474-4613. Mpls. Emeritus.

**CHAHOVSKY, Vladimir, AIA**

Architect, Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 4717 Columbus Ave. S., Mpls. 55407, 825-0055. Mpls. AIA Member.

**CHILTON, William D.**

2220 Humboldt Ave. S., Mpls. 55405. Student.

**CHRISTENSEN, Daniel L.**

1615 S. Fourth St., M-1705, Mpls. 55454. Student.

**CHRISTIANSEN, Fredrick M., AIA**

Director, Minnesota State Department of Education School Facilities Planning & Operations, 505 Capitol Square Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 296-2275. Res: 1912 Ryan Ave. W., Roseville 55113, 646-3524. St. Paul AIA Member.

**CLARK, Wilbur B., AIA**

Partner, Peterson Clark Assoc., 750 Plymouth Bldg., Mpls. 55402, 333-3215. Res: 1211 W. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419, 823-1519. Mpls. AIA Member.

**CLOSE, Elizabeth S., FAIA**

Principal (Vice-President), Close Associates Inc., 3101 E. Franklin, Mpls. 55406, 339-0979. Res: 1588 Fulham, St. Paul 55108, 644-1262. Mpls. Fellow.

**CLOSE, Winston A., FAIA**

President, Close Associates Inc., 3101 E. Franklin Ave., Mpls. 55406, 339-0979. Res: 1588 Fulham St., St. Paul 55108, 644-1262. Mpls. Fellow.

**CLUTS, Brian, AIA**

Partner, Waters & Cluts, Inc., 9481 Creekwood Dr., Eden Prairie 55344, 941-5702. Res: 511 Westview Dr., Hastings 55033, 437-8052. St. Paul AIA Member.

**COBB, Stephen**

Principal, Cobb Design, P.O. Box 25, Excelsior 55331, 474-1662. Res: 4820 Highcrest Dr., Excelsior 55331. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**COFFMAN, Thomas, AIA**

Partner, Wallace & Mundt, 5350 W. 78th St., Mpls. 55435, 831-3509. Res: 4000 Zenith Ave. S., Mpls. 55401, 929-9211. Mpls. AIA Member.

**COLBY, Christopher W., AIA**

Architect, Weis Builders Inc., 2227 N.W. Seventh St., Rochester 55901, 507/288-2041. Res: 618 N.E. 20th St., Rochester 55901, 507/289-1565. Mpls. AIA Member.

**COMB, Gordon M., FAIA**

Architect, Bettenburg Townsend Stolte & Comb, Inc., 1437 Marshall Ave., St. Paul 55104, 646-2558. Res: 44 Thomas Ave. S., Mpls. 55405, 377-2957. St. Paul Fellow.

**CONE, E. Richard, AIA**

Retired. Res: 626 Montcalm Pl., St. Paul 55116, 699-8787. St. Paul Emeritus.

**CONLEY, Lloyd**

Arch. Designer, Paul S. Gray Co., Inc., 1301 Cannon Circle, Faribault 55021, 507/332-7461. Res: 850 Spring Road, Apt. 102, Faribault 55021, 507/332-8332. Mpls. Associate Member.

**CONSTABLE, David, AIA**

Project Manager, Contract Service Associates, 12805 State Hwy. 55, Mpls. 55441, 540-5362. Res: 5324 W. 62nd St., Edina 55436, 920-0670. Mpls. AIA Member.

**COOPERMAN, James, AIA**

Owner, James M. Cooperman & Assoc. Arch. Inc., Shellard Tower Suite 1105, Mpls. 55426, 545-0409. Res: 300 Ardmore Dr., Mpls. 55422, 374-2801. Mpls. AIA Member.

**CORWIN, J. Raymond, AIA**

Retired. Res: Route 1, Box 477, Alexandria 56308, 846-5003. St. Paul Emeritus.

**CORWIN, Ralph D., AIA**

President, Corwin Seppanen & Assoc., 1006 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 225-7881. Res: 2694 19th Ave., No. St. Paul 55109, 777-2766. St. Paul AIA Member.

**COTTELE, Richard E., AIA**

President, Cottle-Herman Architects, Inc., 3100 W. Lake St., Mpls. 55416, 925-2425. Res: 1970 Fairmount, St. Paul 55105, 699-9155. St. Paul AIA Member.

**COURTEAU, Joseph M., AIA**

Vice President/Secretary, McGuire-Courteau-Lucke Architects Inc., 867 Grand Ave., St. Paul 55105, 222-8451. Res: 1494 Sargent, St. Paul 55105, 699-6836. St. Paul AIA Member.

**COWLES, Linn Ann, AIA**

Partner, Greenwich Design, 910½ Excelsior Ave. W., Box 611, Hopkins 55343, 935-2574. Res: 126 W. Lake St., Box 159, Excelsior 55331, 474-2910. Mpls. AIA Member.

**COX, Michael, AIA**

Designer, The Wold Association, 700 Osborn Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 3538 Girard Ave. S., Mpls. 55408, 823-5396. St. Paul AIA Member.

**CRAMER, James P.**

Exec. Director, Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects, 314 Clifton Ave., Mpls. 55403, 874-8771. Res: 114 Holly Rd., Hopkins 55343, 935-3090.

**CRAWFORD, Harold H.**

Retired. Res: 514 Eighth Ave. S.W., Rochester 55901, 282-5152. Mpls. Emeritus.

**CUMMINGS, Paul F.**

State Architectural Engineer, State of Minnesota, Room G10, State Administration Bldg., St. Paul 55155, 296-4640. Res: 4525 Dupont Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 825-1195. St. Paul Honorary.

**CUNNINGHAM, John W., AIA**

Owner, Cunningham Architects, 2116 Second Ave. S., Mpls. 55404, 874-6580. Res: 25 Luverne Ave., Mpls. 55419, 823-6991. Mpls. AIA Member.

**CUNNINGHAM, Ben, AIA**

Partner, Hodne-Stageberg Partners, Inc., 2507 W. 52nd St., Mpls. 55404, 871-1700. Res: 28170 Woodside Rd., Shorewood 55331, 474-1685. Mpls. AIA Member.

**CURLEY, Edgar R.**

Junior Associate, Smiley Glotter Assoc., 1021 LaSalle Ave., Mpls. 55403, 332-1401. Res: 1600 Dakota Ave. S., St. Louis Park 55416, 545-0319. Mpls. Assoc.

**D****DAHLBERG, Paul**

517 Yosemite Ave. N., Golden Valley 55422. Student.

**DAHLEN, M. Lee**

Secretary/Treasurer, Hammel Green and Abramson Inc., 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 1101 Sibley Memorial Hwy., Unit 509, St. Paul 55118, 452-3178. St. Paul Associate Member.

**DAHLGREN, Thom**

Shefchik & Assoc., P.O. Box 3218, Duluth 55803, 218/728-4211. Res: 1005 Glen Place #18, Duluth 55806, 218/727-6467. N.E. Associate Member.

**DALE, Kurtis A., AIA**

Project Manager, HGA, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 2164 Perry Ave. N., Golden Valley 55422, 588-6418. Mpls. AIA Member.

**DAMBERG, John P., AIA**

Partner, Damberg & Peck, 524 First National Bank Bldg., Virginia 55792, 218/741-7962. Res: 48-A Cedar Isl. Dr., Eveleth 55734, 218/741-6762. N.E. AIA Member.

**DANIELS, Dick**

Pauly & Olsen Architects, Inc., 113 Fifth Ave. S., St. Cloud 56301, 252-4740. Res: 12325 Drake St. N.W., Coon Rapids 55433, 757-7614. Mpls. Associate Member.

**DANIELS, Sally Nettleton, AIA**

Architect, Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 378-3833. Res: 2104 Irving Ave. S., Mpls. 55405, 374-3058. Mpls. AIA Member.

**DARRELL, David Choate, AIA**

Chief Architect, BPSI Engr'g., 3M Co., 3M Center, Bldg. 555-4N, St. Paul 55101, 778-5775. Res: 4701 Wilford Way, Edina 55435, 929-3682. St. Paul AIA Member.

**DAVIES, Jay W.**

Project Arch. Designer, Architectural Design Group, 1220 Fourth Ave. S.W., Rochester 55901, 507/288-8100. Res: 406 23rd Ave. S.W., Rochester 55901, 507/285-9097. St. Paul Associate Member.

**DAWSON, John, AIA**

Retired. Res: 1681 Pinehurst Ave., St. Paul 55116, 699-3842. St. Paul Emeritus.

**DeBRUIN, Robert E., AIA**

Project Manager, Ellerbe Associates, Inc., 1 Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2430. Res: 4844 Elliott Ave., Mpls. 55417, 823-1142. Mpls. AIA Member.

**DECOSTER, Stephen M., AIA**

Associate, Williams/O'Brien & Assoc., 45 S. Ninth St., Mpls. 55402, 338-8981. Res: 809 W. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419, 825-7719. Mpls. AIA Member.

**DEJONG, Bruce, AIA**

Vice President, Perrenoud Architects, Inc., 162 S. Plaza Bldg., Mpls. 55416, 544-2773. Res: 3853 Aldrich Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 823-8670. Mpls. AIA Member.

**DEKKER, Alexander, AIA**

President, Atelier-One-Architecture, 25 University Ave. S.E., #309, Mpls. 55414, 379-2648. Res: 604 Fifth St. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 331-2902. Mpls. AIA Member.

**DEKKER, Hans, AIA**

Principal, Hans Dekker Architects and Associates, 2421 Irving Ave. S., Mpls. 55405, 374-5188. Res: Same. Mpls. AIA Member.

**DeLAPP, Richard W., AIA**

Vice President/Secretary, Zejdlik Harmala DeLapp, 430 Oak Grove St., Mpls. 55403, 871-6771. Res: 3014 Kyle Ave. N., Mpls. 55422, 588-5707. Mpls. AIA Member.

**DEPTA, Richard, AIA**

Bldg. Design Energy Spec., MN Energy Agency, 920 American Center Bldg., 150 Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul 55101, 296-1003. Res: 2115 Second Ave. S., Mpls. 55404, 870-0739. Mpls. AIA Member.

**DeZELAR, Gerald G.**

Project Manager, M-M Development, 680 Kasota, Mpls. 55414, 379-0800. Res: 820 24th Ave. N., So. St. Paul 55075, 451-7992. St. Paul Associate Member.

**DICKEY, Arthur H., AIA**

President, Dickey/Kodet/Architects, 4930 France Ave. S., Edina 55418, 920-3993. Res: 4609 Humboldt S., Mpls. 55409, 825-4611. Mpls. AIA Member.

**DJUREN, Ron W.**

Intern Architect, Pauly and Olsen Architects, Inc., 113 Fifth Ave. S., St. Cloud 56301, 252-4740. Res: 708 Eighth Ave. S., St. Cloud 56301, 253-5040. Mpls. Associate Member.

**DORN, Marie L.**

Rauenhorst Corp., 7900 Xerxes Ave. S., Mpls. 55431, 830-4428. Res: 8445 Patsy Lane, Golden Valley 55427, 545-3575. Mpls. Associate Member.

**DOUGHERTY, Kevin**

David Todd Runyan & Assoc., 2412 Valentine Ave., St. Paul 55108, 645-2700. Res: 660 N. Chatsworth St., St. Paul 55104, 488-8856. St. Paul Associate Member.

**DOWDS, Helen Duff**

Res: 899 23rd Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 331-1860. Mpls. Associate Member.

**DRAKE, Wallace J., AIA**

President, Drake/Sessing, 300 Endicott Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 226-1083. Res: 999 Blue Gentian Rd., St. Paul 55121, 454-4139. St. Paul AIA Member.

**DUFFNEY, Richard E.**

Project Manager, Kegel Associates, Box 599, Detroit Lakes 56501, 218/847-9876. Res: 1016 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes 56501, 218/847-4589. St. Paul Associate Member.

**DU'MONCEAUX, Greg A., AIA**

Vice President, K. Bordner Consultants, 1 Appletree Square, Suite 291, Bloomington 55420, 854-3099. Res: 9733 Mill Creek Dr., Eden Prairie 55343, 941-1796. Mpls. AIA Member.

**DUNN, J. Michael**

Designer, Close Associates, 3101 E. Franklin, Mpls. 55406, 339-0979. Res: 2105 27th Ave. S., Mpls. 55406, 333-7508. Mpls. Associate Member.

**DUNWELL, Thomas, AIA**

President, Buetow & Assoc. Inc., 2345 N. Rice St., St. Paul 55113, 483-6701. Res: 2249 St. Stephens, Roseville 55113, 636-6676. St. Paul AIA Member.

**DUNWIDDIE, Foster W., AIA**

President, Miller-Dunwiddie-Architects, Inc., 7913 Southtown Center, Mpls. 55431, 884-8421. Res: 4638 Casco Ave., Edina 55424, 926-3008. Mpls. AIA Member.

**DYKINS, Charles A., AIA**

Proprietor, Dykins Associates, 2950 Metro Dr., Bloomington 55420, 854-3363. Res: 9443 Stanley Ave. S., Mpls. 55431, 831-5495. Mpls. AIA Member.

**E****EDWARDS, Gaile H.**

Owner, G. Edwards Photography, 5640 Newton S., Mpls. 55419, 920-1848. Res: 5640 Newton S., Mpls. 55419, 922-8131. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**EDWINS, Steve**

SMSQ Architects Planners, Box 390, Northfield 55057, 336-8679. Res: 106 Nevada, Northfield 55057, 507/645-9653. Mpls. Associate Member.

**EGGE, Robert G., AIA**

Vice President, Griswold & Rauma, 720 Second Ave. S., Mpls. 55402, 339-3071. Res: 4941 Diane Dr., Mtka. 55343, 935-9472. Mpls. AIA Member.

**EKBERG, Erland Jr., AIA**

President/Architect, Ekberg Associates, Inc., 5851 Duluth St., Mpls. 55422, 545-8813. Res: 2140 Spruce Trail, Golden Valley 55422, 588-4869. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ELLERBE, Thomas F., FAIA**

Retired Chairman of Board, Ellerbe Architects, Inc., 960 W. First National Bank, St. Paul 55101, 227-7035. Res: 3102 Kellogg Sq., St. Paul 55101, 225-6122. St. Paul Emeritus.

**ELLINGSON, Lloyd O.**

Hendrix Assoc., 670 Sexton Bldg., Mpls. 55415, 339-7966. Res: 4711 Nokomis Ave., Mpls. 55406, 721-4119. Mpls. Associate Member.

**ELNESS, Arvid, AIA**

President, Arvid Elness Architects, Inc., 838 Butler Square, Mpls. 55403, 339-5508. Res: 4916 Penn Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 920-1731. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ENGAN, Richard Peter, AIA**

Architect, Genesis Architecture, Box 107, Willmar 56201, 235-8663. Res: 811 E. Fourth St., Willmar 56201, 235-6616. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ENGEL, Randy L., AIA**

Secretary, Patch Erickson Madson, 2311 Wayzata Blvd., Mpls. 55405, 374-3490. Res: 601 Drillane Rd., Hopkins 55343, 933-6813. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ENGELSTAD, Robert D., AIA**

Principal, Foss, Engelstad, Foss, 28 N. Third St., Moorhead 56560, 218/236-1202. Res: 1506 S. 12th St., Moorhead 56560, 218/233-4673. Mpls. AIA Member.

**EPSTEIN, Charles M.**

Owner, Charles M. Epstein Interiors, 971 E. Lake St., Wayzata 55391, 473-4281. Res: 3648 Maryland Ave. N., Mpls. 55427, 537-3342. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**ERICKSON, Carl J., AIA**

Project Architect, Ellerbe Associates, 1 Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2305. Res: 2545 Aldrich Ave. S., Mpls. 55405, 822-7917. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ERICKSON, D. M., AIA**

Vice President, Patch Erickson Madson Inc., 2311 Wayzata Blvd., Mpls. 55405, 374-3490. Res: 605 N. Ferndale Rd., Wayzata 55391, 473-8707. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ERICKSON, Delano D., AIA**

Principal, BWBR Architects, 400 Sibley, St. Paul 55101, 222-3701. Res: 2317 Kirkwood La., Plymouth 55441, 559-4772. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ERICKSON, Richard G., AIA**

Project Manager, Setter Leach and Lindstrom, Inc., 1011 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 1019 W. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419, 825-5383. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ERICKSON, Roland**

Architect, General Mills, Inc., 9000 Plymouth Ave., Golden Valley 55427, 540-3377. Res: 1344 Texas Ave., St. Louis Pk. 55426, 545-5326. Mpls. Associate Member.

**ERICKSON, Ronald C., AIA**

Principal, Korsunsky-Krank-Erickson, Shelard Tower, Mpls. 55426, 546-5381. Res: 5209 Logan Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 929-3281. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ESTEBO, William J., AIA**

Vice President, Bettensburg, Townsend, Stolte & Comb Inc., 1437 Marshall, St. Paul 55104, 646-2558. Res: 2000 N. Snelling, St. Paul 55113, 645-1276. St. Paul AIA Member.

**EVJEN, Richard, AIA**

President, Evjen Associates, Box 152, Hudson, WI 54016, 715/386-2658. Res: Rt. 1, Hudson, WI 54016, 715/386-8533. Mpls. AIA Member.

**EWERT, Chuck**

Res: 2604 London Ct., Burnsville 55337, 890-4305. St. Paul Professional Affiliate.

**F****FALTESEK, Anthony, AIA**

Res: 272 Birmingham, St. Paul 55106, 776-2242. St. Paul AIA Member.

**FARICY, Richard T., AIA**

Vice President, Winsor/Faricy Architects, Northwestern National Bank, Skyway Arcade Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 227-0655. Res: 2211 St. Clair Ave., St. Paul 55105, 690-3152. St. Paul AIA Member.

**FARNAN, William T., AIA**

Architect, Eldon Morrison Architects, 613 Fourth St., White Bear Lake 55110, 426-3287. Res: 123 Banning, White Bear Lake 55110, 426-5371. St. Paul AIA Member.

**FAY, William L., AIA**

Vice President, Thorsen & Thorshov Assoc. Inc., 1000 Title Ins. Bldg., Mpls. 55401, 339-7671. Res: 3640 Saratoga Ln., Mpls. 55441, 546-3851. Mpls. AIA Member.

**FEDERS, Modris M.**

Arch. Designer, Buetow & Assoc., 2345 Rice St., St. Paul 55113, 483-6701. Res: 214 W. 27th St., Mpls. 55408, 825-3051. Mpls. Associate Member.

**FEFERCORN, Ross**

1808 Emerson Ave. S., Mpls. 55403. Student.

**FIELD, Orrin D., AIA**

Architect, Dayton Hudson Corporation, 777 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55402, 370-6843. Res: 4520 Garrison Lane, Edina 55424, 926-6335. Mpls. AIA Member.

**FILONOWICH, Basil, AIA**

Vice President/Secretary, Setter Leach & Lindstrom, 1011 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 2714 Westwood Vil., Roseville 55113, 483-5166. Mpls. AIA Member.

**FISHER, Albert A., AIA**

Vice President/Secretary, Hills, Gilbertson & Fisher Inc., 6311 Wayzata Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 545-5678. Res: 4117 Beard Ave. N., Mpls. 55422, 535-2559. Mpls. AIA Member.

**FISHMAN, Stanley, AIA**

Principal, Stanley Fishman Assoc., Inc., 348 N. Prior Ave., St. Paul 55104, 646-1381. Res: 348 N. Prior Ave., St. Paul 55104, 644-6015. St. Paul AIA Member.

**FIXSEN, Roger Allen, AIA**

Architect, U.S. Postal Service A.R.E.B.O. Des. & Const., U.S. Minn. P.O. Rm. 840, 180 E. Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul 55101, 725-7302. Res: 11635 Akron Ave. E., Inver Grove Heights 55075, 457-5370. St. Paul AIA Member.

**FJELSTED, Orlen, AIA**

Owner, Fjelsted & Assoc., 399 River Mall E., Box 147, Northfield 55057, 612/336-2332, 507-645-4407. Res: 506 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield 55057, 507/645-5542. Mpls. AIA Member.

**FLEISCHMANN, Fred J.**

Treasurer, Smiley Glotter & Assoc. Inc., 1021 La Salle, Mpls. 55403, 332-1401. Res: 2466 N. Chatsworth, St. Paul 55113, 484-4903. Mpls. Associate Member.

**FLICK, Burton, AIA**

University of Minnesota Physical Planning Dept., Rm. 62 Folwell Hall, 9 Pleasant St. S.E., Mpls. 55455. 373-2023. Res: 844 Kenneth St., St. Paul 55116, 699-4943. St. Paul AIA Member.

**FLYNN, Eugene G., AIA**

Vice President/Secretary, Freerks, Sperl, Flynn, 2575 W. Seventh St., St. Paul 55116, 690-2431. Res: 375 Pelham Blvd., St. Paul 55104, 645-3781. St. Paul AIA Member.

**FORMELL, Leslie E., AIA**

President, Centrum Architects Inc., 300 Clifton, Mpls. 55403, 870-7117. Res: 1746 Canyon Lane, New Brighton 55112, 633-8445. Mpls. AIA Member.

**FORSYTH, Malcolm C., AIA**

Vice President Center Planning & Design, Dayton Hudson Properties, 1301 IDS Tower, Mpls. 55402, 370-6845. Res: 6710 Vernon Ave., Edina 55435, 935-3121. Mpls. AIA Member.

**FOURRÉ, Daniel W., AIA**

Architect, Voigt & Fourré Inc., 2109 Grand Ave., St. Paul 55105, 690-2451. Res: 2069 Iglehart Ave., St. Paul 55104, 646-0126. St. Paul AIA Member.

**FOWLER, Max E., AIA**

Architect, Winsor/Faricy, Arch., Skyway Bldg. Arcade, N.W. National Bank, St. Paul 55101, 227-0655. Res: 8018 Hill Trail N., Lake Elmo 55042, 777-3622. St. Paul AIA Member.

**FRANK, David Allen, AIA**

Project Architect, Cottle-Herman Arch., Inc., 3100 W. Lake St., Mpls. 55416, 925-2425. Res: 5040 11th Ave. S., Mpls. 55417, 825-6611. Mpls. AIA Member.

**FREDERICKSON, Carl**

Architect, Hustad/Pontinen Arch., 7400 Metro Blvd., Edina 55435, 835-1717. Res: 3512 W. 28th St., Mpls. 55416, 922-3469. Mpls. Associate Member.

**FREERKS, Eugene L., AIA**

Partner, Freerks, Sperl, Flynn, 2575 W. Seventh St., St. Paul 55116, 690-2431. Res: 6828 Sally Ln., Edina 55435, 941-1491. St. Paul AIA Member.

**FRENCH, Alfred W. III, AIA**

President, Alfred French & Assoc. Inc., 314 Clifton Ave., Mpls. 55403, 871-3650. Res: 1961 Kenwood Pkwy., Mpls. 55405, 377-8075. Mpls. AIA Member.

**FRENCH, Charles B., AIA**

Owner, Beta<sup>2</sup> Association Architects, 401a W. Main St., P.O. Box 453, Austin 55912, 507/433-5834. Res: 611 Fifth Ave. N.W., Austin 55912, 507/437-4335. Mpls. AIA Member.

**FRENETTE, Edward R., AIA**

Senior Project Architect, Setter Leach & Lindstrom, 1011 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 50 Groveland Terrace, Mpls. 55403, 377-3085. Mpls. AIA Member.

**FRIDLUND, H. W., AIA**

President, H. W. Fridlund, Arch., 4501 Minnetonka Blvd., St. Louis Park 55416, 920-3080. Res: 4508 Upton S., Mpls. 55410, 922-6493. Mpls. AIA Member.

**FRIEDMANN, Kathryn**

Architect, The Wold Association, 700 Osborn Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 702 Eighth Ave. S., So. St. Paul 55075, 451-1607. St. Paul Associate Member.

**FRUEN, Carolyn L.**

Arch. Drafter, Gene E. Hickey & Assoc., 6950 France Ave. S., Edina 55435, 920-1881. Res: P.O. Box 201, Excelsior 55331, 432-0495. Mpls. Associate Member.

**G****GAARDER, LeRoy, AIA**

Architect, Le Roy Gaarder, 1645 Massee St., Albert Lea 56007, 373-4452. Res: Same. Mpls. Emeritus.

**GALLAGHER, Daniel P., AIA**

Vice President, Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc. Arch. & Engs., 4901 Olson Mem. Hwy., Mpls. 55422, 545-3731. Res: 3609 Gettysburg Ave. N., New Hope 55427, 544-9835. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GARDNER, Elza L., AIA**

Retired. 3790 Rustic Place, St. Paul 55112, 484-3782. St. Paul Emeritus.

**GATZLAFF, Bryan**

Horty-Elving & Assoc., 505 E. Grant St., Mpls. 55404, 335-9364. Res: 1799 Ashland Ave., St. Paul 55104, 645-6534. Mpls. Associate Member.

**GAUGER, Glenn E., AIA**

Vice President, Gauger-Parrish, Inc., 500 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 224-5691. Res: 1767 Glenview Ave., St. Paul 55112, 631-8277. St. Paul AIA Member.

**GAUNT, John C., AIA**

Ellerbe, 1 Appletree Square, Mpls. 55420, 853-2537. Res: 4930 Dupont Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 827-7481. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GEIGER, Ray W., AIA**

The Leonard Parker Associates, 430 Oak Grove, Mpls. 55403, 871-6864. Res: 13625 E. Wellington Crescent, Burnsville 55337, 890-7870. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GIBBONS, Sharon**

Wold Association, 700 Osborne Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 3455 Blaisdell Ave. S., Apt. 13, Mpls. 55408, 829-6904. St. Paul Associate Member.

**GILBERTSON, Victor C., FAIA**

President, Hills, Gilbertson & Fisher Inc., 6311 Wayzata Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 545-5678. Res: 11601 Timberline Rd., Minnetonka 55343, 545-7108. Mpls. Fellow.

**GJELTEN, Gordon O., AIA**

President, Architectural Design Group Inc., 300 Third Ave. S.E., Rochester 55901, 507/288-8100. Res: 3776 Stone Ridge Ct. N.E., Rochester 55901, 507/282-4800. St. Paul AIA Member.

**GLEESON, Daniel J., AIA**

Gleeson Shoenbaum Inc., 658 Grand Ave., St. Paul 55105, 225-6587. Res: 6060 Military Rd., Newport 55055. St. Paul AIA Member.

**GLEWWE, Norman, AIA**

Associate, The Wold Association, 700 Osborn Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 1103 Harmon Ave., West St. Paul 55118, 457-5584. St. Paul AIA Member.

**GLOTTER, Joel H., AIA**

Executive Vice President, Smiley Glotter Assoc. Inc., 1021 Lasalle Ave., Mpls. 55403, 332-1401. Res: 4300 Cedar Lake Rd., St. Louis Park 55416, 927-4819. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GOETZ, Walter, AIA**

Chief Architect, Ryan Construction Co., 7400 Metro Blvd., Edina 55435, 835-7990. Res: 923 S. Scott St., Shakopee 55379, 445-2897. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GOLTZ, Howard, AIA**

President, The Goltz Assoc. Inc., 1108 Nicollet Mall, Room 200, Mpls. 55403, 332-8901. Res: 2328 W. 53rd St., Mpls. 55410, 922-4904. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GRABOW, Kenneth E., AIA**

Vice President (Design), Armstrong, Torseth, Skold, & Rydeen, 4901 Olson Mem. Hwy., Mpls. 55422, 545-3731. Res: 12035 Mayflower Circle, Minnetonka 55343, 546-0681. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GRADY, Martin D., AIA**

Owner, The Grady Company, 4900 I.D.S. Center, Mpls. 55402, 332-3066. Res: 19995 Cottagewood, Deephaven 55331, 474-3614. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GRAFFUNDER, Carl, AIA**

President, Graffunder Assoc. Inc., 221 First National Bank Bldg., Wayzata 55391, 473-6727. Res: 3435 Hardscrabble Pt., Mound 55364, 472-4443. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GRANS, Sally**

Architect-Unregistered/Intern, Rieke Carroll Muller Assoc., Box 130, Hopkins 55343, 935-6901. Res: 15R2 1000 Univ. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 331-5068. Mpls. Associate Member.

**GRAVENDER, Jon E., AIA**

Vice President, Hustad-Pontinen Architects, Inc., 7400 Metro Blvd., Edina 55435, 835-1717. Res: 5200 Irving Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 927-5252. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GREEN, Curtis H., AIA**

Chairman of Board, Hammel, Green & Abrahamson Inc., 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 608 Turnpike Rd., Mpls. 55416, 545-5430. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GREEN, Gene L., AIA**

President, Green Nelson Watten Weaver Winsor, Inc., 3033 Excelsior Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 926-7635. Res: Star Route 2, Pequot Lakes 56472, 218/562-4502. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GRIDLEY, Ronald G.**

Owner, Consulting Engineer, 4903 S. Cedar Lake Rd., Mpls. 55416, 377-3164. Res: 3720 Louisiana Ave. N., Mpls. 55427, 537-6209. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**GRISWOLD, David J., AIA**

President, Griswold & Rauma, Architects, 720 Second Ave. S., Mpls. 55402, 339-3071. Res: 6417 Mendelsohn Lane, Hopkins 55343, 938-4575. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GRISWOLD, Jackson W., AIA**

Vice President, Griswold & Raum, 720 Second Ave. S., Mpls. 55402, 339-3071. Res: 30 Birch Bluff Road, Excelsior 55331, 474-6787. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GROTHE, Jonathan**

2735 Fremont Ave. S., Mpls. 55408. Student.

**GROVER, James R., AIA**

Architect, Gene E. Hickey & Assoc. Inc., 6950 France Ave. S., Edina 55435, 920-1881. Res: 13071 Findlay Ave., Apple Valley 55124, 432-2711. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GRUNDMANIS, John V., AIA**

Architect-Principal, Grundmanis and Assoc., 185 N.E. Hartman Cir., Fridley 55432, 571-8171. Res: Same. Mpls. AIA Member.

**H****HAARSTICK, Donald, AIA**

Retired, 1316 Boland Place, St. Paul 55116, 699-4695. St. Paul Corp. Emeritus.

**HADGES, George A., AIA**

Architect, Dayton Hudson Corp., 777 Nicollet Ave., Ste. 1301, Mpls. 55402, 370-5552. Res: 5232 Birch Road, Minnetonka 55343, 935-5021. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HAGAN, Patrick**

Rauenhorst Corp., 7900 Xerxes Ave. S., Bloomington 55431, 830-4444. Res: 730 Bidwell, St. Paul 55107, 291-1008. Mpls. Associate Member.

**HAGLUND, Arthur G., AIA**

Vice President, Bettenburg Townsend Stolte & Comb Inc., 1437 Marshall Ave., St. Paul 55104, 646-2558. Res: 13656 Oakwood Curve, Burnsville 55337, 890-1385. St. Paul AIA Member.

**HAGLUND, Bertil E.**

Designer, Design Two, Inc., 201 Mill St., Excelsior 55331, 474-3291. Res: 820 Third Ave., #106, Excelsior 55331, 474-3840. Mpls. Associate Member.

**HAHN, Gilbert F., AIA**

Secretary Treasurer, Traynor, Hermanson & Hahn Architects Inc., Box 156, St. Cloud 56301, 251-8760. Res: 1755 17th St. S., St. Cloud 56301, 251-8169. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HAKKILA, Leon, AIA**

Chief Architect, Abe W. Mathews Eng. Co., 555 W. 27th St., Hibbing 55746, 218/262-3465. Res: 2035 E. 31st St., Hibbing 55746, 218/263-8607. N.E. AIA Member.

**HALEY, Greg, AIA**

Project Architect, Hammel, Green, Abrahamson Arch., 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55104, 646-7501. Res: 2258 Commonwealth Ave., St. Paul 55108, 644-0811. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HALL, David B., AIA**

Associate Director/Arch., Ellerbe, One Apple-tree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2277. Res: 385 Transit, Roseville 55113, 484-9057. St. Paul AIA Member.

**HALL, Delbert J., AIA**

Delbert J. Hall, Architect, 3050 Metro Dr., Mpls. 55420, 854-7820. Res: 7247 Eden Prairie Rd., Eden Prairie 55343, 944-1287. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HALSEY, Pat**

Architectural Design Group, P.O. Box 6700, Rochester 55901, 507/288-8100. Res: 103 N. Central, Dodge Center 55927, 507/374-2643. St. Paul Associate Member.

**HAMILTON, John**

Dickey Kodet, 4930 France Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 920-3993. Res: 4023 Aldrich Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 824-8290. Mpls. Associate Member.

**HAMMEL, Richard F., FAIA**

President, Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55104, 646-7501. Res: 13709 Wood Lane, Minnetonka 55343, 544-4500. St. Paul Fellow.

**HANDFORD, Richard, AIA**

Architect, R. Handford & Assoc., 323 Liberty Bank Bldg., St. Paul 55104, 645-4263. Res: 1358 Ashland Ave., St. Paul 55104, 645-8329. St. Paul AIA Member.

**HANSON, Gary B., AIA**

Assoc., Proj. Arch., SMSQ, Box 390, Northfield 55057, 336-8679 (Mpls.). Res: 312 S. Orchard, Northfield 55057, 507/645-8598. Mpls. AIA Member.

**Flair  
Fountains**

develop  
personality  
of  
distinction

**Milisco Engineering**  
4501 HIAWATHA AVE  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55406  
612-724-3655  
Design Consultants  
Fountain effects of all sizes

**CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS SERVICE**

Division of Architects, Inc.

2345 Rice Street Saint Paul Minnesota 55113  
612/484-8137 612/484-2901

Serving Architects, Engineers, Constructors

\*COMSPEC services

Automated specifications systems  
your text or ours

\*COMSPEC (COMputer-aided SPECifications) is the registered trade mark for the powerful computer language developed and owned by Construction Sciences Research Foundation. COMSPEC provides a uniform construction industry communications system to manipulate text, tie in project management and eventually extend into automated graphics and other computer-based programs. The computer is a viable tool right now, even in the small office. We have it available for you.

Call us or write for information

**JAMES A. KELLETT AIA CSI CCS**

Architect/Construction Specifier

**HANSON, James, AIA**

Partner, Miller, Hanson, Westerbeck, Suite 300, Butler Square, 100 N. 6th St., Mpls. 55403, 338-7700. Res: 10954 Glen Wilding Place, Bloomington 55413, 881-6573. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HANSON, Laverne Jr., AIA**

Architect/Designer, Arvid Elness Architects, 838 Butler Square, Mpls. 55403, 338-5509. Res: 1124 Second Ave. S., #216, Mpls. 55403, 375-1628. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HANSON, Lowell, AIA**

Lowell Hanson, Arch., P.O. Box 187, Spring Valley, WI 54767, 715/778-5685. Res: R. R. 1, Spring Valley, WI 54767, 715/778-4598. St. Paul AIA Member.

**HANSON, Marlo W., AIA**

Director, Real Estate Management Division, State of Minnesota, State Admin. Bldg., St. Paul 55155, 296-6674. Res: 8917 Kell Ave. S., Mpls. 55437, 831-7755. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HANSON, Robert D., AIA**

Owner, Robert D. Hanson, Architect, 7515 Wayzata Blvd., Suite 226, Mpls. 55426, 544-4122. Res: 1643 Virginia Ave. S., Mpls. 55426. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HARGENS, Gar, AIA**

Project Architect, Close Associates Inc., 3101 E. Franklin Ave., Mpls. 55406, 339-0979. Res: 184 Seymour Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 379-8267. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HARMALA, Wayne, AIA**

Part Owner, Zejdlik, Harmala, DeLapp, Inc., 430 Oak Grove, Mpls. 55403, 871-6771. Res: 4 Gadwell Lane, North Oaks 55110, 483-3625. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HAUGEN, Gary R., AIA**

Architect, 3M, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 55101, 778-4480. Res: 1700 Stanford, St. Paul 55105, 699-2467. St. Paul AIA Member.

**HEATH, Donald C.**

Res: 1770 Bryant Ave. S., Mpls. 55403, 374-2708. Mpls. Emeritus.

**HENDRICKSON, Westly J., AIA**

Architect/Planner, Toltz King Duvall Anderson & Assoc. Inc., 1408 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 224-7891. Res: 8025 Regent Ave. N., Brooklyn Park 55443, 566-7687. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HENDRICKSON, William C., AIA**

Partner, Stegner-Hendrickson-McNutt-Sullivan, P.O. Drawer I, Brainerd 56401, 218/829-8765. Res: P.O. Box 732, Brainerd 56401, 218/963-4370. St. Paul AIA Member.

**HENDRIX, Thomas B., AIA**

President, Hendrix Associates, Inc., 670 Sexton Bldg., Mpls. 55415, 339-7966. Res: 5055 Bassett Creek Dr., Golden Valley 55422, 588-9198. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HENNEMUTH, William H., AIA**

Vice President, Riecke-Carroll-Muller Assoc., 1011 First St., Hopkins 55343, 935-6901. Res: 4356 Dart Ave. S., St. Louis Park 55424, 920-0042. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HENSLIN, Rodney L., AIA**

President, Rodney L. Henslin, AIA, 169 E. Moreland, West St. Paul 55118, 457-0199. Res: Same. St. Paul AIA Member.

**HERMAN, Bernard, AIA**

Vice President, Cottle-Herman Architects, Inc., 3100 W. Lake St., Mpls. 55416, 925-2425. Res: 2740 Zealand Ave. N., New Hope 55427, 546-7155. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HERMANSON, Raymond T., AIA**

Vice President, Traynor Hermanson & Hahn Architects Inc., Box 156, St. Cloud 56301, 251-8760. Res: 1919 17th St. S., St. Cloud 56301, 251-4887. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HERNICK, Stephen P.**

Blumenthal Architecture, 6100 Summit Dr. N., Brooklyn Center 55430, 571-5550. Res: 2609 W. Armour Terr., Mpls. 55418, 789-5083. Mpls. Associate Member.

**HEROUX, James M., AIA**

Project Architect, Rauenhorst, 7900 Xerxes Ave. S., Mpls. 55431, 830-4469. Res: 5101 Woodlawn Blvd. S., Mpls. 55417, 729-3766. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HERZOG, Peter, AIA**

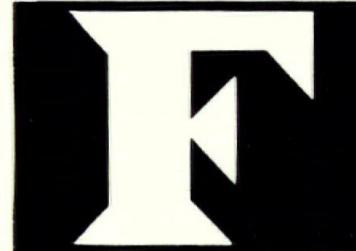
Principal, Associated Energy Consultants, Inc., 7505 W. Hwy. 7, Mpls. 55426, 933-3250. Res: 2601 Zenith Ave. N., Mpls. 55422, 588-0287. Mpls. AIA Member.

**CARNEY  
INSULATION**

when you  
care to  
**Insulate**  
the  
**very best**

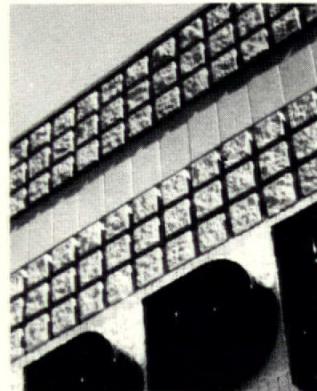
4930 W. 77TH ST. #359  
EDINA, MN 55435

PHONE 835-3717



THE CHAS. M.  
**FREIDHEIM  
COMPANY**

3601 PARK CENTER BLVD.  
ST. LOUIS PARK, MINN. 55416  
(612) 927-4611



**WAFFLE BLOCK**



**MASONRY  
SURFACE  
RESTORATION**

**Safe  
Chemical Cleaning  
& Paint Removal**



SURFACE MAINTENANCE SYSTEMS

SERMAC of the Twin Cities Inc.  
1920 Oakcrest  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55113  
612/631-2708

**HESSELER, John**

Ellerbe, One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2000. Res: 3031 Ewing Ave. S., #221, Mpls. 55416, 929-7166. Mpls. Associate Member.

**HESTNESS, Adrian C., AIA**

Owner, Adrian C. Hestness, Architect, 130 N. Broadway, Albert Lea 56007, 507/373-4205. Res: 415 Vine Ave., Albert Lea 56007, 507/373-1708. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HEWITT, Leigh**

Dept. Head, Dunwoody Institute, 818 Wayzata Blvd., Mpls. 55403, 374-5800. Res: 9249 Greenbriar Rd., Bloomington 55437, 835-3862. Mpls. Associate Member.

**HEWITT, Robert L., AIA**

Architect, Birkeland Architects Inc., 1111 Hwy. 25 N., Buffalo 55313, 682-1782. Res: 810 E. 33rd St., Mpls. 55407, 822-2250. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HICKEY, Eugene E., AIA**

President, Gene E. Hickey & Assoc., Inc., 6950 France Ave. S., Edina 55435, 920-1881. Res: 3934 Dakota Ave., Mpls. 55416, 929-8951. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HIGGINS, Patrick T., AIA**

Assoc. Consultant, Hamilton Assoc's—Health Care Consultants, 2331 University Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 378-1700. Res: 4146 Vincent Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 925-5187. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HILLS, James B.**

Res: Delano 55328. Mpls. Emeritus.

**HINRICHES, Craig, AIA**

Architect, HGA, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 2063 Village Lane, St. Paul 55114, 699-5661. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HODNE, Thomas H., AIA**

Architect-Urban Designer, The Hodne-Stageberg Partners, 116 E. 22nd St., Mpls. 55404, 871-1700. Res: 2427 Third Ave. S., Apt. B16, Mpls. 55404, 871-8807. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HOHNCKE, John W., AIA**

Staff Architect, Dept. of Military Affairs—State of MN, Camp Ripley, Little Falls 56345, 612/632-6631, Ext. 314. Res: Camp Ripley, Little Falls 56345, 612/632-3771. St. Paul AIA Member.

**HOKANSON, Brad**

Arch. Designer, The Wold Association, 700 Osborn Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 4537 Zenith Ave. S., Mpls. 55422, 926-2510. Mpls. Associate Member.

**HOLTZAPPLE, A. Robert, AIA**

Assoc. Director, Architecture, Ellerbe Associates Inc., One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2132. Res: 8920 Normandale Blvd., Bloomington 55437, 831-4627. St. Paul AIA Member.

**HOLZSCHUH, Herb**

Green Nelson Watten Weaver Winsor, Inc., 3033 Excelsior, Mpls. 55416, 926-7635. Res: 1307 Yale Place, Mpls. 55403, 338-9067. Mpls. Associate Member.

**HORAN, James F., AIA**

President, Horan Associates, Inc., Box 27, Navarre 55392, 471-9305. Res: 2879 Casco Point Rd., Wayzata 55391, 471-9305. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HORTY, Thomas, AIA**

President, Horts Elving & Assoc., 505 E. Grant St., Mpls. 55404, 335-9364. Res: 3420 Glenarden Rd., St. Paul 55112, 633-1183. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HOSECK, Loren D., AIA**

President, Planning and Design Inc., 200 Grain Exchange Bldg., Mpls. 55415, 339-4530. Res: 13505 McGinty Rd., Minnetonka 55343, 933-8853. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HOSKENS, Thomas**

K K Design, 6112 Excelsior Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 922-3226. Res: 1429 W. 35th St., Mpls. 55408, 827-7509. Mpls. Associate Member.

**HOWE, Robert E., AIA**

Central Engineering Project Coordinator, 3M Company, 900 Bush Ave. 42-2W, St. Paul 55101, 778-4993. Res: 50 So. Deep Lake Rd., North Oaks 55110, 484-8179. St. Paul AIA Member.

**HOWELL, Truman, AIA**

Owner, Truman Howell—Architect, 415 Blake Rd. N., Hopkins, MN 55343, 935-3485. Res: 4733 Regent Ave. N., Crystal 55429, 535-1662. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HUGHES, Clayton M.**

Chief Draftsman, Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, 4901 Olson Mem. Hwy., Mpls. 55422, 545-3731. Res: 208 Turnpike Rd., Golden Valley 55416, 546-4809. Mpls. Associate Member.

**HUH, Seung Hwae, AIA**

Assoc. Member, The Leonard Parker Assoc., 430 Oak Grove, Mpls. 55403, 871-6864. Res: 3843 Susan Lane, Minnetonka 55343, 475-3246. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HUNTLEY, Charles L., AIA**

Vice President & Architect, N.E. State Bank, 77 Broadway St. N.E., Mpls. 55413, 379-8811. Res: 601 Mallalieu Dr., Hudson, WI 54016, 715/386-9063. St. Paul AIA Member.

**HURLBUT, Larry J., AIA**

Project Architect, Peterson, Clark & Assoc., 750 Plymouth Bldg., Mpls. 55402, 333-3215. Res: 14335 Valley View, Eden Prairie 55344, 941-5314. Mpls. AIA Member.

**HUTCHINSON, George**

Res: 1029C 29th Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 331-3348. Student.

**IBS, Ernst A., AIA**

Architect, Bentz Thompson, 1234 Dain Tower, Mpls. 55402, 335-1207. Res: 2736 Upton Ave. S., Mpls. 55416, 920-7864. Mpls. AIA Member.

**J****JACKELS, Robert T., AIA**

President, The Adkins Association, Inc. Jackels-Morgan-Peterson-Sjobeck, 901 Jefferson Ave., St. Paul 55102, 224-1358. Res: 640 Ivy Falls Ave., Mendota Hts. 55118, 457-2403. St. Paul AIA Member.

**JACKSON, Frank W., AIA**

President, Frank W. Jackson & Associates, Inc., Box 933, St. Cloud 56301. Res: 1807 S.E. 41st St., Cape Coral, FL 33904, 813/542-3252. Mpls. Emeritus.

**JACOB, Bernard, AIA**

President, Team 70 Architects, Inc., 4716 IDS Tower, Mpls. 55402, 332-5515. Res: 935 Linwood Ave., St. Paul 55105, 226-2875. St. Paul AIA Member.

**JACOBSEN, Robert F.**

President & CEO, Ellerbe Inc, One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2032. Res: 6629 Dakota Trail, Edina 55435, 941-5085. Mpls. Associate Member.

**JAEGER, Harvey J., AIA**

Senior Architect, Physical Planning Office, University of Minn., 100 Church St. S.E., 503 Morrill Hall, Mpls. 55455, 373-5765. Res: 28 Benhill Rd., St. Paul 55105, 227-5507. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JAFVERT, Lloyd R., AIA**

President, Jafvert, Mueller & Assoc., 6700 France Ave. S., Mpls. 55435, 926-7677. Res: 4200 Poplar Dr., Golden Valley 55422, 377-7223. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JAMES, Phillip M.**

Prop., Phillip M. James & Assoc., 2300 Hazelwood Ave., Maplewood 55109, 777-2303. Res: Same. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**JAMESON, Joseph A., AIA**

Architect & Structural Engineer, International Multifoods, 1200 Multifoods Bldg., Mpls. 55402, 340-6559. Res: 1982 James Ave., St. Paul 55105, 690-4043. St. Paul AIA Member.

**JEPSEN, Robert, AIA**

Job Captain, Hammel Green & Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 5117 Benton Ave., Edina 55436, 922-3861. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JESKE, Wayne A.**

Spec. Writer/Assoc., Dickey/Kodet/Architects, 4930 France Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 920-3993. Res: 5432 Rowland Rd., Minnetonka 55343, 938-1027. Mpls. Associate Member.

**JILK, Bruce A., AIA**

Architect, Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 12971 Third St. S., Afton 55001, 436-7156. St. Paul AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, Bruce E., AIA**

Project Architect, Hammel, Green & Abrahamson Inc., 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 1371 Portland, St. Paul 55104, 647-0871. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, Christopher Brooks, AIA**

Architect, Architectural Alliance, 400 Clifton Ave. S., Mpls. 55403, 871-5703. Res: 2734 Humboldt #18, Mpls. 55408, 823-0536. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, Farrell**

Buetow & Associates, Inc., 2345 Rice St., St. Paul 55113, 483-6701. Res: 1848 Fernwood St., St. Paul 55113, 489-3496. St. Paul Associate Member.

**JOHNSON, Gerald S., AIA**

Partner, The Hodne/Stageberg Partners, 116 E. 22nd St., Mpls. 55404, 871-1700. Res: 103 Seymour Ave. S., Mpls. 55414, 378-9766. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, Jay M., AIA**

Project Architect, Miller Hanson Westerbeck Bell, 100 N. Sixth St., Mpls. 55403, 338-7700. Res: 247 First St., Excelsior 55331, 474-6562. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, Harley H., AIA**

H. H. Johnson, Arch., 7515 Wayzata Blvd., Room 229, Mpls. 55426, 544-4278. Res: 12700 Hillway Rd., Minnetonka 55343. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, Ken, AIA**

President, Ken Johnson Architect, 1417 W. Lake St., Mpls. 55408, 823-8033. Res: 4144 Aldrich Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 825-4136. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, Larry D.**

Project Observer, Voigt & Fourré Inc., 2109 Grand Ave., St. Paul 55105, 690-2451. Res: 2088 E. Eldridge, No. St. Paul 55109, 777-6254. St. Paul Associate Member.

**JOHNSON, Lawrence E.**

Retired. Res: 1317 Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419. Mpls. Associate Member.

**JOHNSON, Maurice B., AIA**

Architect, Toltz, King, DuVall, Anderson, Inc., 1408 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 224-7891. Res: 3124 N. Hamline, St. Paul 55112, 633-5086. St. Paul AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, O. Reuben, AIA**

Dept. Head, Ellerbe, One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2319. Res: 3710 Blackhawk Rd., Eagan 55122, 454-3942. St. Paul AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, Phillip D., AIA**

Owner/Architect, Phillip D. Johnson Architect, 5442 Douglas Dr., Mpls. 55429, 533-4235. Res: 5511 Orchard Ave. N., Mpls. 55429, 533-4766. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, Robert J., AIA**

Project Architect, Kilstofte Assoc., 250 N. Central, Wayzata 55391, 473-0277. Res: 10168 Orleans Lane, Maple Grove 55369, 425-5389. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, Roger F., AIA**

Partner, Johnson, Sheldon & Sorensen Architects, Inc., 5407 Excelsior Blvd., Suite B., Mpls. 55416, 920-6956. Res: 1717 Humboldt Ave. S., Mpls. 55403, 374-3186. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, Walfrid Ashlie**

Project Architect, Economic Laboratory Inc./Manuf. Eng., Osborn Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 224-4678. Res: 5021 13th Ave. S., Mpls. 55417, 825-6929. St. Paul Associate Member.

**JOHNSON, Wilford F., AIA**

Principle, BWBR, 400 Sibley, St. Paul 55101, 222-3701. Res: 2909 Townview Ave. N.E., St. Anthony 55418, 789-2006. St. Paul AIA Member.

**JOHNSON, Zack, AIA**

Manager/Planning & Design Studio, Mateffy Engineering & Assoc., 842 Fifth Ave. N.W., New Brighton 55112, 636-6166. Res: 1398 Albany Ave., St. Paul 55108, 646-8048. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JOSLIN, Robert G., AIA**

Project Manager, Ellerbe, One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2458. Res: 3001 Marine Circle, Stillwater 55082, 439-0218. St. Paul AIA Member.

**JOYCE, Michael J., AIA**

Architect, Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 2436 First Ave. S., Mpls. 55404, 871-1081. Mpls. AIA Member.

**JYRING, E. A. "Jerry", FAIA**

President, Architectural Resources, Inc., 704 E. Howard St., Hibbing 55746, 218/263-6868. Res: 2417 E. 10th Ave., Hibbing 55746, 218/263-4376. N.E. Fellow.

**K****KAGERMEIER, James H., AIA**

President, Wick Kagermeier Skaar, 455 Martin Bldg., Mankato 56001, 507/388-6271. Res: 149 Eastwood Dr., Mankato 56001, 507/388-1841. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KALLENBACH, Daniel F.**

HGA, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 5112 Colfax Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 823-4802. Mpls. Associate Member.

**ARCHITECTS . . .  
DESIGNERS . . .  
CONTRACTORS . . .  
BUILDING OWNERS . . .**

When you need a **Folding Door** or **Operable Wall** . . . we can help you with:

**DESIGN AND LAY-OUT  
PRODUCT SELECTION  
SOUND CONTROL  
SPECIFICATIONS  
COST ESTIMATES  
INSTALLATION**



**mahin  
walz**

P.O. BOX 1379      14324 STEWART LN.  
MINNETONKA, MN 55343  
PHONE: 935-7759

**DISTRIBUTORS OF:  
MODERNFOLD**

**Grazzini Bros.  
& COMPANY**

We specialize in:

**TERRAZZO  
TERRAZZO REFINISHING**

**CERAMIC TILE  
QUARRY TILE**

**EPOXY AGGREGATE WALLS**

**EXPOSED AGGREGATE**

**SPECIAL FLOORINGS**

**GYM FLOORS**

**CEMENT GRINDING**

Over 50 years experience

**Grazzini Bros.  
& COMPANY**

620-16th Ave. So.  
Minneapolis, Minn. 55454  
612-336-7735

**NEAL  
DEMOULDABLE  
PARTITIONS &  
LANDSCAPE  
DIVIDERS  
ARE:**

**1**  
**DESIGNED TO ALLOW  
ARCHITECTURAL INPUT**

**2**  
**PRICED COMPETITIVELY**

**3**  
**MANUFACTURED,  
INSTALLED & SERVICED  
BY DEPENDABLE LOCAL  
PERSONNEL**

**neal**

**w. e. neal slate co.**  
7975 WALLACE ROAD  
EDEN PRAIRIE MINNESOTA 55343  
TELEPHONE (612) 941-2440

**KAPING, Harold A.**

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson & Associates, 1408 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 224-7891. Res: 1948 Warbler Lane, St. Paul 55119, 739-1941. St. Paul Associate Member.

**KEGEL, Fred W. Jr., AIA**

Principal, Kegel Associates, 1050 Lake Ave., Detroit Lakes 56501, 218/847-9876. Res: 200 North Shore, Detroit Lakes 56501, 218/847-9851. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KEILLOR, Richard, AIA**

Project Architect, Kilstofte Associates, 250 N. Central, Wayzata 55391, 473-0277. Res: 1642 Edgewood Ave. S., St. Louis Park 55426, 545-1324. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KEISER, Roger J., AIA**

Owner, Keiser Architecture Corp., 752 Springen Ave., Fergus Falls 56537, 218/739-2396. Res: 752 Springen Ave., Fergus Falls 56537, 218/739-2385. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KELL, Duane A., AIA**

Architect, Rafferty Rafferty Mikutowski, 442 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 224-4831. Res: 1974 Selby Ave., St. Paul 55104, 647-1494. St. Paul AIA Member.

**KELLER, Raymond, AIA**

Vice President/Secretary, Wold Association Inc., 700 Osborn Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 2252 Knapp, St. Paul 55108, 644-4252. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KELLETT, James A., AIA**

President, Architects, Inc., 2345 Rice St., St. Paul 55113, 484-2901. Res: 434 Woodhill Dr., Roseville 55113, 484-6559. St. Paul AIA Member.

**KERR, Francis K., AIA**

Principal, Francis Kerr, Architect, 1942 Irving Ave. S., Mpls. 55403, 374-5438. Res: Same. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KERR, Robert H.**

Architect—Retired. Res: 972 Carmel Ct., St. Paul 55112, 483-5300. St. Paul Chapter.

**KETCHAM, Herbert, AIA**

Vice President/Secretary, The Architectural Alliance, 400 Clifton Ave., Mpls. 55403, 871-5703. Res: 7212 Oak Grove Blvd., Richfield 55423, 866-9089. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KILGORE, Robert A., AIA**

President, McEnary, Krafft Birch & Kilgore, Inc., 10501 Wayzata Blvd., Minnetonka 55343, 546-8917. Res: 404 Griffit St., Hopkins 55343, 938-3609. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KILSTOFTE, Irwin H., AIA**

President, Kilstofte Associates Architects, 250 N. Central, Wayzata 55391, 473-0277. Res: 18701 Stratford Rd., Apt. 110, Minnetonka 55343, 474-2141. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KIPP, Roger, AIA**

Project Architect, Hodne-Stageberg Partners, 116 E. 22nd St., Mpls. 55404, 871-1700. Res: 2708 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls. 55408, 825-3470. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KLAPSTE, James L., AIA**

Vice President, The Goltz Associates Inc., 1108 Nicollet, Mpls. 55403, 332-8901. Res: 1859 Ashland Ave., St. Paul 55104, 645-4977. St. Paul AIA Member.

**KLECKER, Daniel M.**

Draftsman, Plagens McGee Pope, 533 St. Clair Ave., St. Paul 55102, 226-8894. Res: 4525 Wood Duck Dr., White Bear Lake 55110, 426-4996. St. Paul Associate Member.

**KLEIN, Cletus G., AIA**

Architect, Cletus G. Klein & Assoc., 7711 County Club Dr., Mpls. 55427, 546-1116. Res: 4727 Caribou Dr., Minnetonka 55343, 938-3403. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KLEIN, George F. Jr., AIA**

President, George Klein & Co., 18340 Minnetonka Blvd., Deephaven 55391, 473-1505. Res: 18125 Highland Ave., Deephaven 55391, 473-4335. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KLEIN, Michael J.**

Designer, K. Bordner Consultants, 1 Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 854-3099. Res: 4412 33rd Ave. S., Mpls. 55406, 729-4618. Mpls. Associate Member.

**KLEINEMAN, Steven**

Principal, Designer, Shank/Kleineman Architect Design, Inc., 507 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 224-7831. Res: 2804 Vernon Ave. S., St. Louis Park 55416, 922-9251. St. Paul Associate Member.

**KLICK, John T., AIA**

President, The Architectural Group, LTD., 1108 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55403, 332-8901. Res: 132 W. Eagle Lake Dr., Maple Grove 55369, 425-9541. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KLINE, George, AIA**

Project Architect, H. J. Westin & Assoc. Inc., American National Bank Bldg., 5th & Robert St., St. Paul 55101, 222-3092. Res: 7508 Columbus Ave. S., Mpls. 55423, 869-4525. St. Paul AIA Member.

**KNUTSON, Bruce, AIA**

Owner, Bruce Knutson Arch., 123 E. Grant St., 1200 Wesley Temple Bldg., Mpls. 55403, 874-7050. Res: 4741 Aldrich Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 824-4021. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KOACH, Tony**

Designer/Drafter, Armstrong Torseth Skold & Rydeen, 4901 Olsen Hwy., Mpls. 55422, 545-3731. Res: 3252 Fremont S., Mpls. 55408, 824-4419. Mpls. Associate Member.

**KODET, Edward J. Jr., AIA**

Vice President, Dickey/Kodet/Architects, 4930 France Ave. S., Edina 55410, 920-3993. Res: 1960 Kenwood, Mpls. 55405, 377-8256. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KOLKOWITZ, Allen B.**

1402 Spruce Place, Apt. 7, Mpls. 55403. Student.

**KOLLMAYER, Larry**

Res: 4101 Washburn Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 925-1827. Mpls. Associate Member.

**KOMAR, David**

Project Architect, Wick-Kagermeier-Skaar, 455 Martin Bldg., Mankato 56001, 507/388-6271. Res: 439 Nicollet Ave., North Mankato 56001, 507/388-8096. Mpls. Associate Member.

**KONCKER, Charles K., AIA**

Architect, Abe W. Mathews Eng. Co., 555 W 27th St., Hibbing 55746, 218/262-3465. Res: 413 Opel Lane, Hibbing 55746, 218/263-8673. N.E. AIA Member.

**KORNGIEBEL, John, AIA**

President, Korngiebel Architects, 102 Main St. S., Hutchinson 55350, 879-4101. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KORSUNSKY, Y. A., AIA**

Vice President, Korsunsky Krank Erickson Arch. Inc., 555 Sheland Tower, 600 S. Co. Rd. 18, St. Louis Park 55426, 546-5381. Res: 1220 Pierce Terr., Mpls. 55421, 571-6727. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KRAFFT, Edwin**

Res: 5300 Vernon, No. 301, Edina 55436, 929-9411. Mpls. Emeritus.

**KRAMER, Mark**

Senior Technician, Myers & Bennett, Architect BRW, 2829 University Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414 831-2300. Res: 6180 Fernando Ct., Apple Valley 55124, 432-3436. Mpls. Associate Member.

**KRANK, Ronald, AIA**

President, Korsunsky Krank Erickson Architects, Inc., 555 Sheland Tower, Mpls. 55426, 546-5381. Res: 7201 Schey Dr., Edina 55435, 941-7541. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KREJCI, David**

Thorsen & Thorsov, 1000 Title Ins. Bldg., Mpls. 55401, 339-7671. Res: 3808 Conroy Trail, Inver Grove Heights 55075, 455-2823. Mpls. Associate Member.

**KRONE, Robert C.**

Associate, Cunningham Architects, 2116 Second Ave. S., Mpls. 55404, 874-6580. Res: 3245 Girard Ave. S., Mpls. 55408, 825-2795. Mpls. Associate Member.

**KROOS, David R., AIA**

Res: 5109 Colfax Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 822-8539. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KRUEGER, Jeffrey**

5103 Windsor, Edina 55435. Student.

**KRUMM, Richard V.**

President, Richard V. Krumm Architects, 348 N. Prior, St. Paul 55104, 646-6387. Res: 1816 Hague, St. Paul 55104, 645-7293. St. Paul Associate Member.

**KUEBELBECK, Robert, AIA**

President, Robert Kuebelbeck, Arch. Inc., 512 Nicollet Mall, Suite 924, Mpls. 55402, 370-0477. Res: 5931 Wisconsin Circle, Mpls. 55428, 533-2329. Mpls. AIA Member.

**KULICK, David**

Dickey-Kodet Arch. Inc., 4930 France Ave. S., Edina 55410, 920-3993. Res: 322 Clifton Ave. Apt. 303, Mpls. 55403, 871-7374. Mpls. Associate Member.

**L****LACKENS, John W. Jr., AIA**

President, Architectural Alliance, 400 Clifton Ave. S., Mpls. 55403, 871-5703. Res: 4915 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 827-3339. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LaFRANCE, Dennis W., AIA**

Project Architect, Architectural Alliance, 400 Clifton Ave., Mpls. 55403, 871-5703. Res: 5737 Elliot Ave., Mpls. 55417, 825-5434. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LAGERQUIST, Ronald, AIA**

Architect, Kilstofte Associates Architects, 250 N. Central, Wayzata 55391, 473-0277. Res: 4201 Colfax Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 823-3041. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LAIDERMAN, Ralph Y., AIA**

Director of Business Development, Smiley-Glotter Assoc., 1021 LaSalle Ave., Mpls. 55403, 32-1401. Res: 52 Groveland Ter., Mpls. 55403, 374-4245. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LAMMERS, James I., AIA**

Principal, Centrum Architects Inc., 300 Clifton Ave., Mpls. 55403, 870-7117. Res: 1697 N. Hamline, St. Paul 55113, 644-0532. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LANAK, Stephen J.**

Associate, Korsunsky, Krank, Erickson Arch. Inc., 555 Shelard Tower, 600 S. County Rd. 18, Mpls. 55426, 546-5381. Res: 18804 Kingswood Terrace, Minnetonka 55343, 474-7571. Mpls. Associate Member.

**LANDSTROM, Lyle, AIA**

Architect & Planner, Rieke Carroll Muller Assoc., Box 130, Hopkins 55343, 935-6901. Res: 2805 Chown Ave. S., Mpls. 55416, 926-2262. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LANGE, Leroy H., AIA**

Project Coordinator, City of Minneapolis, City Hall, Mpls. 55415, 348-5399. Res: 12820 26th Ave. N., Plymouth 55441, 559-3174. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LANGSETH, Gilbert B., AIA**

Architect/Consultant, Hamilton Associates, Inc., 2331 University Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 378-700. Res: 7670 Woodview Ct., Mpls. 55435, 941-8221. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LARSEN, Corinne M.**

Treasurer, Larsen Assoc. Inc., 15612 Hwy. 7, Minnetonka 55343, 933-8111. Res: 12200 Holloway Rd., Minnetonka 55343, 545-9444. Mpls. Associate Member.

**LARSEN, Richard A., AIA**

Principal, Richard Larsen Architect, 621 North Shore Dr., Detroit Lakes 56501, 218/847-9439. Res: Same. N.E. AIA Member.

**LARSEN, Richard J., AIA**

President, Larsen Associates, Inc., 15612 Hwy. 7, Minnetonka 55343, 933-8111. Res: 12200 Holloway Rd., Minnetonka 55343, 545-9444. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LARSON, Gary E.**

Head of Production, Buetow & Assoc., 2345 Rice St., St. Paul 55113, 483-6701. Res: 4450 Arthur Pl. N.E., Mpls. 55421, 781-0183. Mpls. Associate Member.

**LaTONDRESSE, J. André**

Richard Schwartz-Neil Weber, Inc., 6950 France Ave. S., Mpls. 55435, 925-3542. Res: 112 E. Farmland Rd., Hopkins 55343, 933-7647. Mpls. Associate Member.

**LAUKKA, Donald, AIA**

Assoc. Architect, Dayton Hudson Corp., 777 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55402, 370-6479. Res: 4910 12th Ave. S., Mpls. 55417, 825-4056. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LAWRENCE, Wade**

Draftsman, D. E. Stanius & Assoc., Inc., 168 W. Austin St., Duluth 55803, 218/724-1131. Res: 1622 Waverly Ave., Duluth 55803, 724-7261. N.E. Associate Member.

**LEACH, Stowell D., AIA**

Res: 2608 Cromwell Ct., Mpls. 55410, 922-8761. Mpls. Emeritus.

**LEADHOLM, John M., AIA**

Res: 5725 Second Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 869-6714. Mpls. Emeritus.

**LeBARRON, Darrel, AIA**

Partner, LeBarron/Wold Architects, 1645 Hennepin Ave. S., Mpls. 55403, 339-4752. Res: 152 Bedford St. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 332-0086. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LeDOUX, Kenneth A., AIA**

Architect/Interior Design Coordinator, Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 348 W. Elmwood Pl., Mpls. 55419, 823-4307. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LEIER, Donald J., AIA**

Project Architect, Winsor/Faricy Architects, Inc., N.W. National Bank, Skyway Bldg. Arcade, St. Paul 55101, 227-0655. Res: 1484 W. Iowa Ave., St. Paul 55108, 647-1596. St. Paul AIA Member.

**LEVIN, Bruce B.**

723 Woodlawn Ave., #107, St. Paul 55116. Student.

**LEVIN, Chuck**

Associate, John Cunningham Arch., 2116 Second Ave. S., Mpls. 55404, 874-6580. Res: 3529 Emerson Ave. S., Mpls. 55408, 825-7207. Mpls. Associate Member.

**LEWIS, Richard, AIA**

Project Architect, Rieke, Carroll, Muller, Assoc., 1011 First St. S., Hopkins 55343, 935-6901. Res: 7533 Clinton Ave. S., Richfield 55423, 869-3581. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LICHT, David R.**

President, Midwest Planning & Research, Inc., 416 E. Hennepin, Mpls. 55414, 379-4600. Res: 4544 Chown Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 929-5430. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**LIDDY, Chuck, AIA**

Project Architect, Assoc. Architects, 244 S. Hamline, St. Paul 55105, 698-0808. Res: 2514 W. 40th St., Mpls. 55410, 922-2694. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LIEBENBERG, Jack J., AIA**

Res: 5112 Ridge Rd., Edina 55436, 938-3079. Mpls. Emeritus.

**LILLQUIST, Kenneth, AIA**

Project Architect, Bentz Thompson & Assoc., 1234 Dain Tower, Mpls. 55402, 335-1207. Res: 2328 Cromwell Dr., Mpls. 55410, 926-8174. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LILYHOLM, Leonard**

Partner, Lilyholm Associates, 371 Sibley, St. Paul 55101, 227-7668. Res: 496 Portland, St. Paul 55102, 226-8728. St. Paul Associate Member.

**LINDBERG, Glen L., AIA**

Prop., Glen L. Lindberg/Architects, 1422 W. Lake St., Mpls. 55408, 822-9300. Res: 4949 Queen Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 922-0364. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LINDBERG, James H., AIA**

President, Lindberg Pierce, Inc., 512 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55402, 332-3339. Res: 7300 Shannon Dr., Edina 55435, 941-1683. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LINDEMAN, Jack E., AIA**

Principal, Jack Lindeman—Specifications Consultant, 5000 First Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 824-8822. Res: 5000 First Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 823-0304. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LINDSTROM, John, AIA**

Chairman Exec. Com., Setter, Leach, & Lindstrom, Inc., 1011 Nicollet, Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 11720 W. Live Oak Dr., Minnetonka 55343, 545-7945. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LITCHY, John P., AIA**

Vice President, Thorsen & Thorshov Assoc. Inc., 1000 Title Insurance Bldg., Mpls. 55401, 339-7671. Res: 4600 4th St. N.E., Mpls. 55421, 560-6325. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LOVELESS, Jack**

Specifications & Research, BWBR Architects, 400 Sibley St., St. Paul 55101, 222-3701. Res: 7601 Xerxes Ave. S., Richfield 55423, 866-9813. Mpls. Associate Member.

**LUCKE, Arnold S., AIA**

Vice President, McGuire-Courteau-Lucke Architects, Inc., 867 Grand Ave., St. Paul 55105, 222-8451. Res: 4295 Sandstone Dr., Eagan 55122, 454-1061. St. Paul AIA Member.

**LUND, Haynes W.**

Designer/Draftsman, Sövik, Mathre, Sathrum, Quanbeck, 205 S. Water St., Northfield 55057, 336-8679. Res: 4001 Blaisdell Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 822-9603. Mpls. Associate Member.

**LUND, Robert Jr.**

1807 Washington Ave. S., #106, Mpls. 55402. Student.

**LUNDAHL, Richard L., AIA**

Owner, R. L. Lundahl, Architects, 5509 Eden Prairie Rd., Minnetonka 55343, 933-3011. Res: 4627 Pleasantwood Rd., Minnetonka 55343, 938-4459. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LUNDGREN, Cherry G.**

Project Admin., The Lundgren Associates, Inc., 125 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 224-4765. Res: 1600 S. Sixth St., #B414, Mpls. 55454, 339-8617. St. Paul Associate Member.

**LUNDGREN, June S., AIA**

Vice President, The Lundgren Associates, Inc., 125 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 224-4765. Res: 486 N. Miss. River Blvd., St. Paul 55104, 645-2551. St. Paul AIA Member.

**LUNDGREN, Louis R., FAIA**

President, The Lundgren Associates, Inc., 125 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 224-4765. Res: 486 N. Miss. River Blvd., St. Paul 55104, 645-2551. St. Paul Fellow.

**LUTTERS, Harry J., AIA**

Project Arch., H. J. Westin Assoc., 1st Floor, American National Bank Bldg., 5th & Robert St., St. Paul 55101, 222-3092. Res: 13517 Garfield Ave. S., Burnsville 55337, 890-6380. Mpls. AIA Member.

**LYNCH, Thomas F., AIA**

Project Manager, Winsor/Faricy Architects, Inc., 205 Skyway Arcade, N.W. Bank, St. Paul 55101, 227-0655. Res: 3210 N. Hamline Ave., Arden Hills 55112, 633-5535. St. Paul AIA Member.

**LYON, John C.**

Project Manager, KW International, Inc., 1764 Church St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, 202/265-2223. Res: 18825 Alpenglow Ln., Brookeville, MD 20729, 301/774-4759. St. Paul Associate Member.

**M****MACK, Robert C., AIA**

Partner, MacDonald & Mack Partnership, 750 Grain Exchange Bldg., Mpls. 55415, 341-4051. Res: 2109 27th Ave. S., Mpls. 55406, 341-3421. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MacWILLIAMS, Glen**

1205 Ashland Ave., St. Paul 55104. Student.

**MADSEN, Richard C., AIA**

Architect/Specifier, Ekberg Associates, Inc., 5851 Duluth St., Mpls. 55422, 545-8813. Res: 3206 66th Ave. N., Brooklyn Center 55429, 561-3886. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MADSON, John A., AIA**

President, Patch, Erickson, Madson, Inc., 2311 Wayzata Blvd., Mpls. 55405, 374-3490. Res: 2740 Ewing Ave. S., Mpls. 55416, 926-8116. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MADSON, Norman E., AIA**

Dir. Of Physical Plant and Staff Architect, St. Olaf College, Northfield 55057, 507/663-3280. Res: 16 Heath Ridge, Rt. 5, Northfield 55057, 507/645-5127. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MADSON, Paul, AIA**

Arvid Elness Architects, 838 Butler Square, Mpls. 55403, 339-5508. Res: 48 Oliver Ave. S., Mpls. 55405. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MAGNEY, John, AIA**

Staff Architect, Abbott-Northwestern Hospital, 810 E. 27th St., Mpls. 55407, 874-5105. Res: 3941 Beard Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 922-7005. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MAGNEY, Robert G., AIA**

Owner, Robert G. Magney, 11408 Oak Ridge Ln., Minnetonka 55343, 544-9219. Res: 11408 Oak Ridge Ln., Minnetonka 55343, 545-3632. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MAGNUSON, Jeffry, AIA**

Architect, Rauenhorst Corp., 7900 Xerxes Ave. S., Bloomington 55431, 830-4475. Res: 2545 Garfield Ave. S., #5, Mpls. 55405, 822-4632. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MAGNUSON, William A.**

Designer, Larsen Assoc., 15612 W. Hwy. 7, Minnetonka 55343, 933-8111. Res: 3036 Pleasant Ave., Mpls. 55408, 823-7455. Mpls. Associate Member.

**MAHAFFEY, Gary, AIA**

The Leonard Parker Assoc., 430 Oak Grove, Mpls. 55403, 871-6864. Res: 3844 Thomas Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 922-4429. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MAHAL, Kenneth L., AIA**

President, L. K. Mahal & Assoc., 6100 Green Valley Dr., Bloomington 55438, 831-3131. Res: 3000 W. 82nd St., Bloomington 55431, 881-1147. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MALLOCH, Duncan, AIA**

Owner, Design 2, 1417 W. Lake St., Rms. 208 & 210, Mpls. 55408, 882-7676. Res: 12701 Junction Rd., Minnetonka 55343, 935-0555. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MALONEY, Robert T., AIA**

Head, Architectural Dept., Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates Inc., 1408 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 224-7891. Res: 1622 Bohland Ave., St. Paul 55116, 699-2486. St. Paul AIA Member.

**MARTINSON, Robert, AIA**

Res: 5624 Chownen S., Edina 55410, 922-2290. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MASTNY, George, AIA**

President, Mastny Associates, 1400 Fairfield Rd. S., Minnetonka 55343, 544-9587. Res: 61 Brown Rd. S., Long Lake 55356, 473-7263. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MATHRE, Sewell J., AIA**

President, Sövik, Mathre, Sathrum, Quanbeck, 205 S. Water St., Northfield 55057, 507/645-4461; 612/336-8679. Res: 300 Cherry St., Northfield 55057, 507/645-7389. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MATSON, Gordon O.**

Director of Specifications, Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, Inc., 1011 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 2800 Jordan Ave., Mpls. 55426, 544-3866. Mpls. Associate Member.

**MATSON, Horace**

Res: 1148 Poblado Rd., San Diego, CA 92128. Mpls. Emeritus.

**MATSUMOTO, Masao, AIA**

Vice President/Secretary, Smiley Glotter Associates, 1021 LaSalle Ave., Mpls. 55403, 332-1401. Res: 1608 Brightwood Dr., Wayzata 55391, 473-2393. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MAYO, Samuel, AIA**

Res: 19610 Excelsior Blvd., Deephaven 55331. Mpls. Emeritus.

**MAZANYI, Nickolas M., AIA**

Architect/Project Manager, Planmark E/A, 121 Washington Ave. S., Long Lake 55353, 932-4684. Res: 294 Glenmoor La., Long Lake 55356, 473-3970. Mpls. AIA Member.

**McCANN, R. V.**

Res: 1537 LaFiesta Dr., Lake San Marcos, CA 92069. Mpls. Emeritus.

**McCHANE, Douglas A.**

Project Architect, Dayton Hudson Properties, 777 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55402, 370-6622. Res: 5041 Newton S., Mpls. 55419, 922-9127. Mpls. Associate Member.

**McCOY, Tim, AIA**

Architect/Treasurer, Design Consortium, Inc., 1012 Marquette Ave., Mpls. 55403, 341-3601. Res: 2123 Bryant Ave. S., Mpls. 55405, 871-2269. Mpls. AIA Member.

**McCRACKEN, Linda L.**

Associate, Cunningham Architects, 2116 Second Ave. S., Mpls. 55404, 874-6580. Res: 1017 Ravine Trail, Mpls. 55416, 377-5952. Mpls. Associate Member.

**McGUIRE, George E., AIA**

President, McGuire Architects Planners, Inc., Suite 954, Plymouth Bldg., Mpls. 55402, 335-2116. Res: 5140 Upton Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 927-6469. Mpls. AIA Member.

**McGUIRE, Patrick F., AIA**

President, McGuire-Courteau-Lucke Architects Inc., 867 Grand Ave., St. Paul 55105, 222-8451. Res: 725 Linwood Ave., St. Paul 55105, 224-3674. St. Paul AIA Member.

**McKELLIN, James N. III, AIA**

Principal, James Nelson McKellin III Architect, 604 Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419, 823-5223. Res: 604 W. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419, 825-0073. Mpls. AIA Member.

**McLARNON, John G.**

Res: 7849 Colorado Ave. N., Brooklyn Park 55433, 561-5603. Mpls. Associate Member.

**McNAMARA, John, AIA**

Urban Designer, BRW, 2829 University Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 831-2300. Res: 2539 Columbus Ave., Mpls. 55404, 870-4170. Mpls. AIA Member.

**McNUTT, James H., AIA**

Partner, Stegner Hendrickson McNutt Sullivan, Route 11, P.O. Drawer I, Brainerd 56401, 218/829-8765. Res: 702 N. Fifth St., Brainerd 56401, 218/829-6095. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MEHRALIAN, Mahammadreza**

1515 S. Fourth St., Apt. E502, Mpls. 55454. Student.

**MEINECKE, Allan H.**

Retired. Res: 675 Hampshire Rd., No. 8, Westlake Village, CA 91361, 805/495-5565. St. Paul Emeritus.

**MEINHARDT, Don, AIA**

Vice President, Birkeland Architects Inc., 1111 Hwy. 25 N., Buffalo 55313, 682-1782. Res: 6050 Duluth Ln., Golden Valley 55422, 545-1050. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MEISCH, Francis R., AIA**

Architect, Peterson Clark and Assoc., 750 Plymouth Bldg., Mpls. 55402, 333-3215. Res: 5528 York Ave. So., Edina 55410, 927-4865. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MELANDER, A. R., FAIA**

Melander & Melander Arch., Inc. 800 Lonsdale Bldg., Duluth 55802, 218/727-5044. Res: 2121 Vermilion Rd., Duluth 55802, 218/724-1078. N.E. Fellow.

**MELANDER, Donald K., AIA**

President, Melander & Melander Architects, Inc., 800 Lonsdale Bldg., Duluth 55802, 218/727-5044. Res: 2121 Vermilion Rd., Duluth 55802, 218/724-2141. N.E. AIA Member.

**METCALF, Gordon R., AIA**

Architect, Gordon R. Metcalf, Architect, 3030 Harbor Ln. N., Plymouth 55441, 559-1734. Res: 2030 Urbandale Ln., Wayzata 55391, 473-2889. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MEYERHOFF, James L., AIA**

Project Manager, Ellerbe Associates, Inc., 1 Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2306. Res: 1219 Bayard Ave., St. Paul 55116, 699-5958. St. Paul AIA Member.

**MICHEJDA, Albert M., AIA**

Architect, Ellerbe Assoc., Inc., One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2466. Res: 35 Birnamwood Dr., Burnsville 55337, 890-5198. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MICHELSON, Valerius L., AIA**

President, Val Michelson and Associates, Inc., N-345 Griggs-Midway Bldg., 1821 University Ave., St. Paul 55104, 646-6377. Res: 26 Arthur Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 331-6627. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MILBRATH, William F. A., AIA**

Principal Owner, William Milbrath Arch., P.O. Box 481, 233 A. North Main St., Austin 55912, 507/433-7421. Res: P.O. Box 481, 1605 S.W. 24th St., Austin 55912, 507/433-1589. St. Paul AIA Member.

**MILLER, John R., AIA**

President, Miller Hanson Westerbeck Bell Architects Inc., 100 N. Sixth St., Suite 300, Butler Square, Mpls. 55403, 338-7700. Res: 5400 Queen Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 922-6782. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MILLER, William J., AIA**

Vice President/Treasurer, Miller-Dunwiddie-Architects-Inc., 7913 Southtown Cntr., Bloomington 55431, 884-8421. Res: 2956 Washburn Circle, Richfield 55423, 866-9809. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MILLER, William L., AIA**

Architect, Rieke-Carroll-Muller Associates, Inc., Box 130, Hopkins 55343, 935-6901. Res: 3804 Thomas Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 920-1080. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MING, Charles Ka Fook**

Architect, Charles Ming & Assoc. Architects, 1108 Manning House, 48 Queens Road C, Hong Kong, 5-225996. Res: 2C-12 Kotewall Rd., Hong Kong 5-451951. St. Paul Chapter.

**MINKOFF, Joel**

713 Dearholt Rd., Madison, WI 53711. Student.

**MJORUD, Al, AIA**

Architect, ATSR Inc., 4901 Olson Hwy., Mpls. 55422, 545-3731. Res: 12400 12th Ave. N., Mpls. 55441, 544-3871. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MOLL, Daniel C.**

Birkeland Architects, Inc., 1111 Hwy. 25 N., Buffalo 55313, 682-1782. Res: 22 County Rd. 24, Wayzata 55391, 475-1079. Mpls. Associate Member.

**MONSTER, Leo J.**

Associate, Horts Elving & Assoc., 505 E. Grant St., Mpls. 55404, 335-9364. Res: 860 W. Co. Rd. I, Shoreview 55112, 484-8600. Mpls. Associate Member.

**MOORE, Ricky**

Horts Elving Assoc., 505 E. Grant St., Mpls. 55404, 335-9364. Res: 3537 43rd Ave. S., Mpls. 55406, 825-4513. Mpls. Associate Member.

**MOREN, Richard**

Res: 211 Clover Lane, P.O. Box 594, Grand Rapids 55744. N.E. Associate Member.

**MORGAN, Brian R., AIA**

Vice President, Baker Assoc. Inc., 105 Peavey Bldg., Mpls. 55402, 339-8601. Res: 1716 Knox Ave. S., Mpls. 55403, 377-6059. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MORGAN, Robert L., AIA**

Principal/Exec. Vice President, Adkins Association Inc., 4307 E. 50th, Mpls. 55417, 721-2308. Res: 4740 12th Ave. S., Mpls. 55407, 822-8614. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MORGENSTERN, David, AIA**

President, Construction Consultants, Inc., 340 S. Lake Ave., Duluth 55802, 218/727-8018. Res: 5820 London Rd., Duluth 55804, 218/525-1038. N.E. AIA Member.

**MORRISON, Eldon D., AIA**

President, Eldon Morrison Architects/Inc., 613 Fourth St., White Bear Lake 55110, 426-3287. Res: 4071 Lakehill Circle, White Bear Lake 55110, 429-6032. St. Paul AIA Member.

**MOSER, William H., AIA**

Principal, Architectural Resources Inc., 126 E. Superior St., Duluth 55802, 218/727-8481. Res: 128 N. 36th Ave. E., Duluth 55804, 218/728-4196. N.E. AIA Member.

**MULLIN, James A.**

Treasurer/Dir. Fin. & Admn., MidAmerican Solar Energy Center, 1256 Trapp Rd., Eagan 55121, 452-5300. Res: 2004 James Ave., Mpls. 55405, 377-8675. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**MUNDT, Gerald E., AIA**

Principal, Wallace & Mundt, Architects, 5350 W. 78th St., Mpls. 55435, 831-3509. Res: 4212 Poplar Dr., Golden Valley 55422, 377-4834. Mpls. AIA Member.

**MURRAY, William J.**

Designer/Owner, Counterpoint Design, 1901 Minnehaha Ave., Mpls. 55404, 370-0952. Res: Same. Mpls. Associate Member.

**MYERS, Jack A., AIA**

Associate, Myers & Bennett Arch. (BRW), 2829 University Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 831-2300. Res: 48 Clarence Ave., Mpls. 55414, 331-1127. Mpls. AIA Member.

**N****NARA, H. William, AIA**

Vice President, Ellerbe Associates, Inc., One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2273. Res: 186 Third Ave. S.E., St. Paul 55112, 636-1519. Mpls. AIA Member.

**NEASE, Margaret E., AIA**

President, MEN, Inc., 5809 Hansen Rd., Edina 55436, 929-7353. Res: Same. Mpls. AIA Member.

**NEILSON, Michael F.**

Architect, Korsunsky-Krank-Erickson, 600 S. Co. Rd. 18, #555, Mpls. 55426, 546-5381. Res: 6710 Vernon Ave. S., 101B, Edina 55436, 933-8781. Mpls. Associate Member.

**NELSON, Alfred J., AIA**

Project Administrator, Dayton Hudson Properties, 777 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55402, 370-6848. Res: 1387 W. Idaho Ave., St. Paul 55108, 645-5153. Mpls. AIA Member.

**NELSON, Arthur E.**

Vice President/Secretary, Green, Nelson, Wattten, Weaver, Winsor Inc., 3033 Excelsior Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 926-7635. Res: 3825 Plymouth Rd., Minnetonka 55343, 935-3160. Mpls. Associate Member.

**NELSON, Donald C. G., AIA**

Chairman of the Board, Ellerbe, Inc., One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2226. Res: 6817 Dakota Trail, Edina 55435, 941-2333. St. Paul AIA Member.

**NELSON, Richard L.**

Johnson Sheldon & Sorensen Architects Inc., 5407 Excelsior Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 920-6956. Res: 3710 Cottonwood Ln., Plymouth 55427, 559-3309. Mpls. Associate Member.

**NELSON, Robert M., AIA**

Architect, Steenberg Construction Co., 1371 Marshall Ave., St. Paul 55104, 646-7261. Res: 2589 Fisk St., Roseville 55113, 484-9027. St. Paul AIA Member.

**NELSON, Robert R., AIA**

Executive Vice President, The Wold Association, 700 Osborn Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 7040 Oak Grove Blvd., Richfield 55423, 866-4815. St. Paul AIA Member.

**NEMETH, Frank D., AIA**

Ellerbe, Inc., One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2097. Res: 1141 Summit Ave., St. Paul 55105, 227-3192. St. Paul AIA Member.

**NIELSEN, Borg R.**

Supervisor Arch. Dept., 3M Co., 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 55106. Res: 1324 Cedarwood Ct., Woodbury 55119, 739-5878. St. Paul Emeritus.

**NIEMAYER, C. M., AIA**

Architect, HGA, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 378-7076. Res: 6798 Huron Ave., Excelsior 55331, 474-2879. Mpls. AIA Member.

**NIPPER, Thomas K., AIA**

Marketing Consultant, RCM Inc., 1011 First St. S., Hopkins 55343, 935-6901. Res: 6357 Josephine Ave., Edina 55435, 941-2764. Mpls. AIA Member.

**NOEL, Michael**

605 Ontario St. S.E., Mpls. Student.

**NORDALE, David E., AIA**

President, Nordale Associates-Architects, 3250 W. 66th St., Edina 55435, 925-3646. Res: 6566 France Ave. S., Edina 55435, 922-8424. St. Paul AIA Member.

**NORDBLOM, Donald O., AIA**

Owner, Nordblom & Associates Inc., 12450 Wayzata Blvd., Minnetonka 55343, 546-5573. Res: Rt. 1, Box 144, Mound 55364, 472-4458. St. Paul AIA Member.

**NORDGREN, Wayne R., AIA**

Vice President, Smiley Glotter Assoc., 1021 LaSalle, Mpls. 55403, 332-1401. Res: 5016 Ridge Rd., Edina 55436, 933-8025. Mpls. AIA Member.

**NORMANDIN, George E., AIA**

Specification Writer, Winsor-Faricy Architects, Inc., Skyway Bldg. Arcade, St. Paul, 227-0655. Res: 6412 Colfax Ave. N., Mpls. 55430, 561-3267. Mpls. AIA Member.

**NORUM, Peter A., AIA**

Project Manager, Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, Inc., 1011 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 1653 W. 26th St., Mpls. 55405, 377-0205. Mpls. AIA Member.

**NOVAK, Charles D., AIA**

Principal, Charles Novak Architects, Inc., 14750 S. Robert Trail, Suite 200, Rosemount 55068, 423-2254 (N. Office 484-1926). Res: 4344 Upper 135th St. W., Rosemount 55068, 423-3121. St. Paul AIA Member.

**NYBERG, Garold R., AIA**

Architect, Smiley Glotter Assoc., 1021 LaSalle Ave., Mpls. 55403, 332-1401. Res: 4520 Casco Ave., Edina 55424, 920-7088. Mpls. AIA Member.

**O****O'BRIEN, Daniel S., AIA**

Bergstedt, Wahlberg, Bergquist, Rohkohl, 400 Sibley, St. Paul 55101, 222-3701. Res: 1415 Oak Leaf Ln., Burnsville 55337, 894-4199. St. Paul AIA Member.

**O'BRIEN, James W., AIA**

Principal, Williams/O'Brien, 45 S. Ninth St., Mpls. 55402, 338-8981. Res: 1550 21st Ave. N.W., New Brighton 55112, 636-1908. Mpls. AIA Member.

**OGDAHL, Robert A., AIA**

Vice President, Architecture One, 1509 Pennsylvania Ave., Brainerd 56401, 218/829-0656. Res: 416 N. Ninth St., Brainerd 56401, 218/829-4391. N.E. AIA Member.

**OLIVER, Rolf, AIA**

Close Associates, Inc., 3101 E. Franklin Ave., Mpls. 55406, 339-0979. Res: 1780 N. Albert St., St. Paul 55113, 644-2127. Mpls. AIA Member.

**OLSEN, Harold C., AIA**

Associate, Smiley Glotter Assoc., 1021 LaSalle Ave., Mpls. 55403, 332-1401. Res: 4537 Xerxes S., Mpls. 55410. Mpls. AIA Member.

**OLSEN, Richard, AIA**

Partner, Pauly & Olsen, Arch., Inc., 113 S. Fifth Ave., St. Cloud 56301, 1/252-4740. Res: 2701 Island View Ct., St. Cloud 56301, 1/252-0628. Mpls. AIA Member.

**OLSON, Jerald B., AIA**

Vice President, HGA, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 1034 W. Hoyt, St. Paul 55117, 488-4079. St. Paul AIA Member.

**OLSON, Kern C.**

Vice President, Wold Association, Inc., 700 Osborn Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 4158 Nancy Pl., Shoreview 55112, 483-2755. St. Paul Associate Member.

**OLSON, Richard D.**

Project Designer, The Architectural Alliance, 400 Clifton Ave. S., Mpls. 55403, 871-5703. Res: 511 E. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419, 827-1261. Mpls. Associate Member.

# Invest in beauty, quality and value...



When you invest in quality carpet and ceramic tile from Rollin B.

Child, you've made a sound investment. We have been in the business of supplying ceramic tile and carpet in the Upper Midwest for more than 20 years.

We know what your customers want in carpet and ceramic tile and we have the ability and experience to service your needs.



**ROLLIN B. CHILD, INC.**  
420 EXCELSIOR AVENUE WEST,  
P.O. BOX 397, HOPKINS, MINN. 55343  
(612) 938-2785

**OLSON, Wayne A., AIA**

Vice President/Secretary, Toltz, King, Duval, Anderson and Assoc. Inc., 1408 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 224-7891. Res: 2256 Sargent Ave., St. Paul 55105, 699-2400. St. Paul AIA Member.

**OLTVEDT, Gregory T.**

Horty, Elving & Associates, 505 E. Grant St., Mpls. 55404, 335-9364. Res: 4632 Chicago S., Mpls. 55407, 824-0881. Mpls. Associate Member.

**OPSETH, L. O., AIA**

Projects Coordinator, Myers and Bennett Architects/BRW, 2829 University Ave. S.E., Mpls. 831-2300. Res: 6927 17th Ave. S., Richfield 55423, 861-5646. Mpls. AIA Member.

**OSTBERG, Linda M., AIA**

Project Architect, Val Michelson & Assoc., Inc., N. 345 Griggs, Midway Bldg., St. Paul 55104, 646-6377. Res: 1191 Niles Ave., St. Paul 55116, 699-9678. St. Paul AIA Member.

**OSTERBERG, Thomas, AIA**

Partner, Group II Architects, 403 "A" St., Marshall 56258, 507/532-4719. Res: Same. Mpls. AIA Member.

**OULMAN, Kenneth E.**

Project Mgr., BWBR, 400 Sibley St., St. Paul 55101, 222-3701. Res: 13613 Pleasant Ln., Burnsville 55337, 890-3421. Mpls. Associate Member.

**OVICK, Jack L., AIA**

President, The Architectural Offices, Professional Association, 4941 S. France Ave., Mpls. 55410, 920-5588. Res: 4509 Ewing Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 922-9109. Mpls. AIA Member.

**OXTON, Lanier N., AIA**

President, The Hill District Design Co., 366 Selby Ave., St. Paul 55102, 224-3318. Res: 468 Dayton Ave., Apt. 4, St. Paul 55102, 224-5042. St. Paul AIA Member.

**P****PAGE, Larry A.**

Graduate Architect, Hodne-Stageberg Partners, 116 E. 22nd, Mpls. 55404, 871-1700. Res: 5508 43rd Ave. S., Mpls. 55417, 727-1189. Mpls. Associate Member.

**PAKALNS, Arijs, AIA**

Architect/Urban Designer, BRW, Inc., 2829 University Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 831-2300. Res: 2117 St. Clair, St. Paul 55105, 699-7345. St. Paul AIA Member.

**PALAIA, Nicholas A., AIA**

President, Palia & Associates, 1004 Marquette Ave., Mpls. 55403, 341-2368. Res: 4652 Drew Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 922-1435. Mpls. AIA Member.

**PALLATT, Jay W.**

Espro Mgm. Corp., 620 Sherman St., Denver, Co., 303/837-1275. Res: 112 W. Eagle Lake Dr., Maple Grove 56369, 425-6606. Mpls. Associate Member.

**PALMQUIST, LeRoy, AIA**

Vice President, ATSR, 4901 Olson Hwy., Mpls. 55422, 545-3731. Res: 1633 Maryland Ave. S., Mpls. 55426, 545-2964. Mpls. AIA Member.

**PAPKE, Jon R.**

605 Ontario St. S.E., Mpls. 55414. Student.

**PARKER, Leonard S., AIA**

President, The Leonard Parker Assoc., 430 Oak Grove, Mpls. 55403, 871-6864. Res: 3936 Wil-matt Hill, Minnetonka 55343, 935-2039. Mpls. AIA Member.

**PARRISH, Willard, AIA**

President, Gauger-Parrish Inc., 500 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 224-5691. Res: 911 Fairmount, St. Paul 55105, 227-2782. St. Paul AIA Member.

**PARTRIDGE, Marc**

Res: 5605 Hillside Ct., Edina 55435, 378-7790. Student.

**PATCH, Roger W., AIA**

Vice President, Patch, Erickson, Madson, Inc., 2311 Wayzata Blvd., Mpls. 55405, 374-3490. Res: 1065 Tamarack Dr., Long Lake 55356, 473-9045. Mpls. AIA Member.

**PATES, Don, AIA**

Director, Dept. of Administration, Bldg. Code Di-  
vision, 7th & Robert St., Suite 408, Metro Sq.  
Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 296-4626. Res: 1291  
Charlton W., St. Paul 55118, 224-3974. Mpls.  
AIA Member.

**PAULSEN, Bent, AIA**

Bent Paulsen Architect, 1305 Oakview Ln. N.,  
Plymouth 55441, 545-3685. Res: Same. Mpls.  
AIA Member.

**PAULSON, AI**

Williams/O'Brien Assoc., 45 S. Ninth St., Mpls.  
55402, 338-8981. Res: 1411 W. 32nd St., Mpls.  
55408, 823-5362. Mpls. Associate Member.

**PAULY, Robert F., AIA**

President, Pauly & Olsen Architects Inc., 113  
Fifth Ave. S., St. Cloud 56301, 252-4740. Res:  
612 Riverside Dr. S.E., St. Cloud 56301, 252-  
8997. Mpls. AIA Member.

**PECK, John D., AIA**

President, Damberg & Peck Architects, 312 W.  
Superior St., Duluth 55802, 218/722-7467. Res:  
4302 Robinson St., Duluth 55804, 218/525-  
2030. N.E. AIA Member.

**PEEK, Randal**

Architect in Training, Blumentals/Architecture,  
6100 Summit Dr. N., Brooklyn Center 55430,  
571-5550. Res: 1034 14th Ave. S.E., Mpls.  
55414, 331-4794. Mpls. Associate Member.

**PELLOWSKI, Timothy**

605 Ontario St. S.E., Mpls. 55414. Student.

**PENK, William, AIA**

Project Architect, M. M. Development, 680 Ka-sota Ave., Mpls. 55414, 379-0800. Res: 22  
Hawthorne Rd., Hopkins 55343, 938-0733.  
Mpls. AIA Member.

**PERCICH, Angelo A., AIA**

Senior Specifications, Ellerbe, One Appletree  
Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2477. Res:  
540 S. Mississippi River Blvd., St. Paul 55116,  
698-7542. St. Paul AIA Member.

**PERRENOUD, Donald J., AIA**

President, Perrenoud Architects Inc., 162 S.  
Plaza Bldg., Mpls. 55416, 544-2773. Res: 6904  
Mark Terrace Dr., Edina 55435, 941-6387.  
Mpls. AIA Member.

**PETERS, Keith W.**

Designer/Space Planner, Winsor/Faricy Archi-tects,  
Inc., N.W. National Bank, Skyway Bldg.  
Arcade, St. Paul 55101, 227-0655. Res: 3856  
46th Ave. S., Mpls. 55406, 729-6122. St. Paul  
Associate Member.

**PETERSON, C. Warren, AIA**

Director of Properties, Metropolitan Airports  
Commission, P.O. Box 1700, Twin City Airport  
Station, St. Paul 55111, 726-5777. Res: 5725  
Oliver Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 929-7530. St. Paul  
AIA Member.

**PETERSON, Gene Stuart, AIA**

Vice President, The Adkins Association Inc.,  
901 Jefferson Ave., St. Paul 55102, 224-1358.  
Res: 1040 13th Ave. S.E., Mpls. St. Paul AIA  
Member.

**PETERSON, Gerhard C.**

Res: 3512 20th Ave. S., Mpls. 55407, 722-7888.  
Mpls. Emeritus.

**PETERSON, Kenneth H., AIA**

Specifier, Sovik, Mathre, Sathrum, Quanbeck,  
205 S. Water St., Northfield 55057, 507/645-  
4461 (Mpls. area: 612/336-8679). Res: 14  
Fareway Dr., Northfield 55057, 507/645-7636.  
St. Paul AIA Member.

**PETERSON, Richard A., AIA**

Partner, Peterson Clark Assoc., 750 Plymouth  
Bldg., Mpls. 55402, 333-3215. Res: 2120 W.  
Lake of the Isles, Mpls. 55405, 377-9007. Mpls.  
AIA Member.

**PETERSON, Thomas E.**

Architect, Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen,  
4901 Olsen Mem. Hwy, Golden Valley 55422,  
545-3731. Res: 1102 Ryde St., St. Paul 55103,  
488-2998. Mpls. Associate Member.

**PETERSON, Thomas S., AIA**

Architectural Alliance, 400 Clifton, Mpls. 55403,  
871-5703. Res: 73 Bedford St. S.E., Mpls.  
55414, 338-4335. Mpls. AIA Member.

**PETERSON, William S., AIA**

President, William Peterson & Assoc., Archi-tects,  
1102 Wesley Temple Bldg., Mpls. 55403,  
871-1331. Res: 3021 Fillmore St. N.E., Mpls.  
55418, 788-5016. Mpls. AIA Member.

**PHELPS, James O.**

1653 Pinehurst Ave., St. Paul 55116. Student.

**PIEPER, Kenneth C., AIA**

President, Pieper-Richmond Architects, 501  
Marquette Bank Bldg., Rochester 55901, 507/  
288-1839. Res: 1506 Damon Ct., Rochester  
55901, 507/282-8125. Mpls. AIA Member.

**PIERCE, Robert, AIA**

Lindberg Pierce, Inc., 512 Nicollet Mall, Mpls.  
55402, 332-3339. Res: 16963 Weaver Lake Dr.,  
Maple Grove 55369, 425-4944. Mpls. AIA  
Member.

**PINK, Paul M., AIA**

President, Paul Pink & Assoc., Inc., 430 Oak  
Grove, #306, Mpls. 55403, 871-5615. Res: 100  
Westwood Dr. S., Golden Valley 55416, 374-  
4050. Mpls. AIA Member.



... to the World's  
finest Treated  
Wood Product



Pressure-Treated Lumber

**is Preferred by  
ARCHITECTS — HOME BUILDERS!**

**Wolmanized Lumber is Treated  
to Last a Lifetime for**

- DECKS
- PATIOS

- FENCING
- HOME BUILDING

**G. M. STEWART LUMBER COMPANY, INC.**



(612) 378-1520

A subsidiary of LONE STAR INDUSTRIES

421 JOHNSON STREET N.E. • MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55413

UPPER MIDWEST'S LARGEST YARD



**PINNAULT, Louis C.**

Res: Highbanks Apts., St. Cloud 56301. Mpls. Emeritus.

**POHLMANN, Charles F.**

Partner, Pohlmann/Design—Interior Design Consultants, 320 Prospect Ave., Mpls. 55419, 825-5672. Res: Same. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**POLACHEK, Herbert B., AIA**

Director of Design, Dayton's Commercial Interiors, 811 LaSalle, Mpls. 55402, 375-2893. Res: 1551 Sumter Ave. N., Golden Valley 55402, 546-1698. Mpls. AIA Member.

**POPE, Jon R., AIA**

Vice President, Pope Associates, 533 St. Clair Ave., St. Paul 55104, 226-8894. Res: 4215 Clark Circle, White Bear Lake 55110, 426-4490. St. Paul AIA Member.

**POPE, Robert L., AIA**

President, Pope Associates, 533 St. Clair, St. Paul 55102, 226-8894. Res: 1706 Eldridge, St. Paul 55113, 631-0743. St. Paul AIA Member.

**PORTER, Sanford, AIA**

Principal, Fugelso Porter Simich Whiteman, 1100 Alworth Bldg., Duluth 55802, 218/727-3841. Res: 5144 London Rd., Duluth 55804, 218/525-4389. N.E. AIA Member.

**PRIEDITIS, Elmars, AIA**

Associate Director, Smiley Glotter Assoc., Inc., 1021 LaSalle Ave., Mpls. 55403, 332-1401. Res: 6031 Benjamin St. N.E., Fridley 55432, 571-7230. Mpls. AIA Member.

**Q****QUANBECK, Robert M., AIA**

Architect, SMSQ, Inc., Box 390, Northfield 55057, 507/645-4577, 612/336-8679. Res: 219 Nevada St., Northfield 55057, 507/645-4577. Mpls. AIA Member.

**R****RACCHINI, Peter L., AIA**

Owner, Peter Racchini & Associates, Getty Bldg., 716 Third St., White Bear Lake 55110, 429-5376. Res: 2119 4th St., White Bear Lake 55110, 429-1845. St. Paul AIA Member.

**RADLOFF, Charles J., AIA**

President, Radloff Associates Inc., 123 E. Grant St., Suite 206, Wesley Temple Bldg., Mpls. 55403, 870-7873. Res: 1707 Eleanor Ave., St. Paul 55116, 698-4353. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RAFFERTY, Craig E., AIA**

Architect, Rafferty Rafferty Mikutowski, 442 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 224-4831. Res: 1884 Lincoln, St. Paul 55102, 699-6587. St. Paul AIA Member.

**RAFFERTY, George E., AIA**

President, Rafferty Rafferty Mikutowski & Assoc., 442 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 224-4831. Res: 2903 N. Hamline, St. Paul 55113, 633-1331. St. Paul AIA Member.

**RAFFERTY, Richard J., AIA**

Secretary/Treasurer, Rafferty Rafferty Mikutowski & Assoc., 442 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 224-4831. Res: 1480 Conway St., St. Paul 55106, 771-1259. St. Paul AIA Member.

**RAMBO, Clark L., AIA**

Vice President, Rambo Logan Assoc. Inc., 10505 Wayzata Blvd., Hopkins 55343, 546-4511. Res: 111 Windsor Ct., New Brighton 55112, 633-2640. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RAMSETH, Duane H., AIA**

Architect, Ellerbe Associates, One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2129. Res: 4 Greenway Gables, Mpls. 55403, 341-2411. St. Paul AIA Member.

**RAND, Peter, AIA**

Director Public Relations, Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, Inc., 1011 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 3612 11th Ave. S., Mpls. 55407, 729-4222. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RANKIN, Paul**

1426 11th Ave. N.E., Brainerd 56401. Student.

**RAPSON, Ralph, FAIA**

President/Prof. & Head, School of Arch.—L.A., Univ. of Minn., 1503 Wash. Ave. S., Mpls. 55454, 333-4516. Res: 1 Seymour Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 331-2092. Mpls. Fellow.

**RASCHE, J. David, AIA**

Store Architect, Dayton's, 700 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55343, 375-2950. Res: 13611 McGinty Rd. E., Minnetonka 55343, 933-3233. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RAUMA, John G., FAIA**

Principal (Vice President), Griswold and Rauma Architects, Inc., 720 Second Ave. S., Mpls. 55402, 339-3071. Res: 2527 Washburn Ave. S., Mpls. 55416, 377-4281. Mpls. Fellow.

**REDMAN, Russell A., AIA**

Project Architect, Setter Leach & Lindstrom, 1011 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55417, 338-8741. Res: 5236 Park Ave. S., Mpls. 55417, 823-7906. Mpls. AIA Member.

**REESE, Frank, AIA**

Principal, Reese/Rova Associates, 5350 W. 78th St., Edina 55435, 835-5411. Res: 6200 Chaska Rd., Shorewood 55331, 474-9753. Mpls. AIA Member.

**REETZ, Gary A., AIA**

Hammel Green & Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55102, 646-7501. Res: 288 Laurel Ave., St. Paul 55102, 222-1092. Mpls. AIA Member.

**REMICK, Carl J., AIA**

Assoc. Principal, The Architectural Alliance, 400 Clifton, Mpls. 55403, 871-5703. Res: 19 First St. S., B1903, Mpls. 55401, 332-0642. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RETHERRFORD, Robert M. Jr., AIA**

Architect, Robert D. Hanson, Architects, 7515 Wayzata Blvd., Mpls. 55426, 544-4122. Res: 4510 Nawadaha Blvd., Mpls. 55406, 722-3206. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RICH, Philip W.**

Arch. Supervisor, 3M Co., 900 Bush Ave., Bldg. 42-2W, St. Paul 55106, 778-4289. Res: 2320 Isalona La., So. St. Paul 55075, 455-8481. St. Paul Associate Member.

**RICHES, George T., AIA**

Vice President, HGA, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 4763 Island View Dr., Mound 55364, 472-6906. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RICHMOND, Robert E., AIA**

Vice President, Pieper-Richmond Architects, Inc., 501 Marquette Bank, Rochester 55901, 507/288-1839. Res: 1416 N.E. 14th Ave., Rochester 55901, 507/282-5277. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RICHTER, Frederick, AIA**

Director of Design, Ellerbe, One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2476. Res: 226 S. Wheeler, St. Paul 55105, 690-4617. St. Paul AIA Member.

**RICKY, John R., AIA**

Exec. Business Director, Health Facilities, Ellerbe Inc., One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2390. Res: 4875 Hodgson Rd., St. Paul 55112, 484-2598. St. Paul AIA Member.

**RIETKERK, Doug**

3428 Bryant Ave. S., Mpls 55408. Student.

**RIETOW, Robert G., AIA**

Principal, Bentz/Thompson & Assoc., Inc., 1234 Dain Tower, Mpls. 55402, 335-1207. Res: 1317 Kilmer Ave., St. Louis Park 55426, 545-5848. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RITTER, Jerome Allen, AIA**

Director of Architecture, Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, Inc., 1011 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 4108 Sheridan Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 922-2822. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ROBINSON, Julia W.**

Assistant Professor, U. of M., 110 Architecture Bldg., U. of M., Mpls. 55453, 376-4523. Res: 1518 W. 26th St., Mpls. 55405, 374-4935. Mpls. Associate Member.

**ROCKEY, Paul T., AIA**

Partner, Rockey and Cheever, 300 Martin Bldg., Mankato 56001, 507/345-3577. Res: 802 Baker Ave., Mankato 56001, 507/345-5134. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ROETTGER, Joseph L., AIA**

Architect, J. L. Roettger, 15809 White Pine Dr., Wayzata 55391, 475-2376. Res: Same. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ROHKOHL, Fritz C., AIA**

Secretary/Treasurer, BWBR Architects, 400 Sibley St., St. Paul 55101, 222-3701. Res: 7 Woodland Dr., Burnsville 55337, 890-2430. St. Paul AIA Member.

**ROLANDO, Marcus**

2528 Hwy. 110 S., Apt. 233, St. Louis Park 55416. Student.

**ROOT, George L., AIA**

Secretary/Treasurer, Larson and McLaren, Inc., 1020 Foshay Tower, Mpls. 55402, 332-2581. Res: 4133 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 823-3901. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ROVA, John, AIA**

Owner, John P. Rova/Architect, 416 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 224-2311. Res: 4809 Woodlawn Blvd., Mpls. 55417, 729-1585. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ROVA, Wm. M., AIA**

Principal, Reese/Rova Associates, 5350 W. 78th St., Edina 55435, 835-5411. Res: 1428 Larch Ln. N., Plymouth 55441, 545-3637. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RUDE, Steven D.**

Minnesota Dept. of Transportation, Transportation Bldg., John Ireland Blvd., St. Paul 55155, 296-1649. Res: 5536 Wentworth Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 823-9375. St. Paul Associate Member.

**RUDQUIST, Raquel, AIA**

Project Architect, Target Stores, A Division of Dayton Hudson, IDS Center, 777 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55403, 370-6412. Res: 48 Groveland Terrace, Mpls. 55403, 377-6371. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RUEDY, Mark**

5808 Tenth Ave. S., Mpls. 55417. Student.

**RUEHL, J. Nicholas, AIA**

President, Design Two Inc. Architects, Wyer Pearce House, Excelsior 55331, 474-3291. Res: 456 Lafayette Ave., Excelsior 55331, 474-5349. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RUNNING, Olaf, AIA**

Sovik, Mathre, Sathrum, Quanbeck Arch., 205 S. Water St., Northfield 55057, 336-8679. Res: 10000 199th St. W., Lakeville 55044, 469-4879. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RUNYAN, David T., AIA**

President, David Todd Runyan & Assoc., 2412 Valentine Ave., St. Paul 55108, 645-2700. Res: 4508 North Ave., Edina 55435, 929-6847. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RUSSETT, Don, AIA**

Chief of Architectural Prod., Rauenhorst Corp., 7900 Xerxes Ave. S., Bloomington 55431, 830-4467. Res: 8468 Little Rd., Bloomington 55437, 831-1356. Mpls. AIA Member.

**RYDEEN, James E., AIA**

Secretary/Treasurer, Armstrong, Torseth, Skold, Rydeen, 4901 Olson Hwy., Mpls. 55422, 545-3731. Res: 5605 Evergreen Ln. N., Plymouth 55442, 559-5552. Mpls. AIA Member.

**S****SAARI, Denes A.**

Partner, Saari & Forrai Photography, 3085 Old Hwy. 8, #11, St. Paul 55113, 636-8292. Res: 3085 Old Hwy. 8, #11, St. Paul 55113, 636-5915. St. Paul Professional Affiliate.

**SAARI, Maria Forrai**

Partner, Saari & Forrai Photography, 3085 Old Hwy. 8, #11, St. Paul 55113, 636-8292. Res: 3085 Old Hwy. 8, #11, St. Paul 55113, 636-5915. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**SANDBERG, Robert Y., AIA**

President, Robert Y. Sandberg & Assoc., Inc., 505 E. 26th St., Hibbing 55746, 218/263-7553. Res: 2530 Fifth Ave. E., Hibbing 55746, 218/263-9197. N.E. AIA Member.

**SATHRUM, Clinton L., AIA**

Principal, Sovik, Mathre, Sathrum, & Quanbeck, Box 390, Northfield 55057, 507/645-4461 or 612/336-8679. Res: 506 Nevada, Northfield 55057, 507/645-8215. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SCHAFFER, Richard**

Designer, Larsen Associates, 15612 Hwy. 7, Minnetonka 55343, 933-8111. Res: 1429 Crest Dr., Chaska 55318, 448-5854. Mpls. Associate Member.

**SCHERER, Robert A.**

Vice President, Hendrix Associates, Inc., 670 Sexton Bldg., Mpls. 55415, 339-7966. Res: 4746 Stinson Blvd., Col. Heights 55421, 574-1646. Mpls. Associate Member.

**SCHLICHTING, Gordon A., AIA**

Retired. Res: 4215 Linden Hills Blvd., Mpls. 55410, 920-0965. Mpls. Emeritus.

**SCHLINK, Terrance J., AIA**

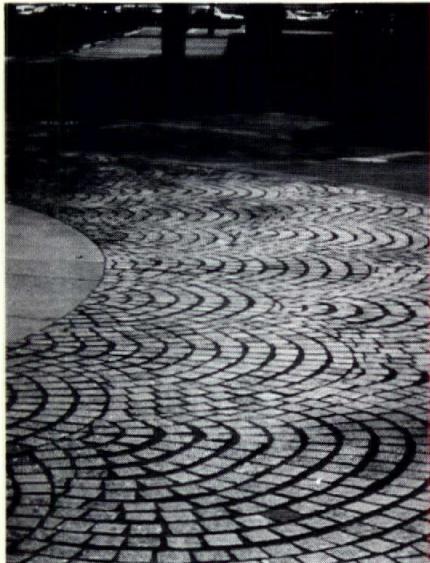
Associate, Sovik, Mathre, Sathrum & Quanbeck, Arch., 205 Water St., Northfield 55057, 336-8679. Res: 660 Green Meadow Ct., Northfield 55057, 507/645-6030. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SCHMIDT, LaVern T.**

Associate Project Corporation, 2405 Annapolis Ln., Plymouth 55441, 559-3930. Res: 1722 Russell Ave. N., Mpls. 55411. Mpls. Associate Member.

# Granite.

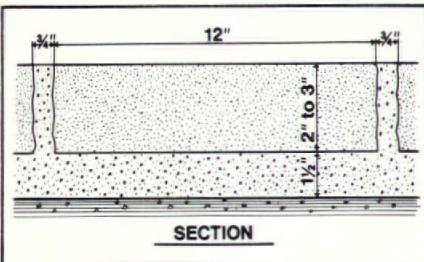
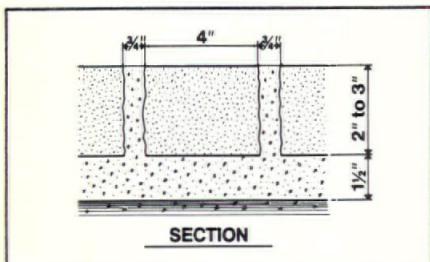
## Beautiful for heavy traffic areas.



Architects: Lawrence Halprin & Associates



Architect: Joe Karr & Associates, Chicago, IL



Cold Spring granite is a natural for landscape applications. Its warm colors and natural textures blend beautifully with the environment. And at the same time, granite provides the designer with the flexibility he needs to create areas of unusual and lasting beauty.

At Cold Spring we now have a wide variety of Module Pavers and Durax Blocks available. For more information, plus a packet of full color literature illustrating our products in use, call (612) 685-3621. Or write to the address below.



**Cold Spring Granite Company, Dept. P**

202 South 3rd Avenue, Cold Spring, MN 56320

- SCHOEFF, Richard L.**  
Job Captain, Edward J. Vogt & Assoc. Inc., 9100 W. Bloomington Fwy., Bloomington 54431, 888-4459. Res: 4338 Pillsbury Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 822-8019. Mpls. Associate Member.
- SCHOLER, Emerson C., AIA**  
Consultant, James A. Hamilton Associates, Inc., 2331 University Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 378-1700. Res: 4945 First Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 324-6298. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SCHROEDER, Harry, AIA**  
President, Schroeder Assoc., 1935 W. Co. Rd. 3-2, Roseville 55113, 631-0159. Res: 1515 Highland, St. Paul 55116, 699-0173. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SCHROEDER, William L., AIA**  
County Architect, Hennepin County, A2208 Gov't Ctr., 300 S. 6th St., Mpls. 55487, 348-4082. Res: 3219 Chase Dr., Minnetonka 55343, 355-6323. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SCHUCK, Francis, AIA**  
Principal, Constructive Design, Inc., 200 W. Old Shakopee Rd., Bloomington 55420, 881-1585. Res: 3519 W. 89th St., Bloomington 55431, 331-4613. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SCHWARZ, Richard J., AIA**  
President, Richard Schwarz/Neil Weber Inc., 6950 France Ave. S., Mpls. 55435, 925-3542. Res: 18850 Maple Ln., Deephaven 55331, 474-5038. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SCHWIETERS, Richard**  
21 Inner Dr., Circle Pines 55014. Student.
- SCOTT, William W., AIA**  
Vice President Architecture/Operations, Setter, Leach & Lindstrom Inc., 1011 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 211 Government Rd., Taylors Falls 55084, 871-6890. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SEDOFF, Robert**  
7601 Oliver Ave. So., Richfield 55423. Student.
- SEEGER, Robert R., AIA**  
Dir. of Interior Arch./Project Manager, BWBR Architects, 400 Sibley St., St. Paul 55101, 222-3701. Res: 5909 Wooddale Ave. S., Edina 55424, 925-3783. St. Paul AIA Member.
- SEIBERLICH, Lawrence, AIA**  
President, Seiberlich Whipkey Gjerstad Inc., 339 N. Pascal, St. Paul 55108, 644-3999. Res: 638 Ryan W., Roseville 55113, 489-7925. St. Paul AIA Member.
- SEPPANEN, Jarl, AIA**  
Vice President, Corwin Seppanen & Assoc., Inc., 1006 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 225-7881. Res: Rt. 1, Box 194, Chisago City 55013, 257-4511. St. Paul AIA Member.
- SEVERSON, Bruce J., AIA**  
Partners of Architectural Concern, Inc., 510 Mierhoff, Duluth 55802, 218/727-8502. Res: 138 Shiloh Rd., Duluth 55804, 218/525-4766. N.E. AIA Member.
- SHACTER, Burton B., AIA**  
Director of Architecture, Target Stores, 777 Nicollet, Mpls. 55402, 370-5829. Res: 5800 Arbour Ave., Edina 55436, 920-8324. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SHANK, Fred, AIA**  
Principal, Shank/Kleineman Arch. Design Inc., 507 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 224-7831. Res: 294 Laurel St., St. Paul 55102, 225-8619. St. Paul AIA Member.
- SHANNON, William R. Jr., AIA**  
Owner, William Shannon Architect, 2395 W. County Rd. "B", Roseville 55113, 631-0791. Res: Same. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SHAPIRO, Steven**  
521 19th Ave. S., Mpls. 55454. Student.
- SHEA, David, AIA**  
Owner, Shea Architects, Inc., 903 F & M Savings Bank Bldg., Mpls. 55402, 339-2257. Res: 2815 W. 38th St., Mpls. 55410, 929-6424. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SHELDON, Al, AIA**  
Vice President, Johnson-Sheldon-Sorenson, 5407 Excelsior Blvd., St. Louis Park 55416, 920-6956. Res: 4129 Brunswick Ave., St. Louis Park 55416, 920-2236. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SHERIDAN, Daniel J.**  
Executive Vice President, California Council AIA, 1736 Stockton St., San Francisco, CA 94133, 415/986-0759. Res: Cote D'Azur - 100 South St., #315, Sausalito, CA 94965, 415/332-8239. Honorary AIA Member.
- SHIMER, Ralph B., AIA**  
Owner, Ralph B. Shimer, Architect, 4901 W. 77th St., Edina 55435, 835-5566. Res: 3766 Towndale Dr., Bloomington 55431. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SHOWALTER, David J.**  
Assistant Professor, U. of M. School of Arch., 110 Arch., 89 Church St., Mpls. 55455, 373-2198. Res: 4724 Aldrich Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 824-2420. Mpls. Associate Member.
- SCHURE, Janet Nan**  
1015 W. 33rd St., Mpls. 55408. Student.
- SHUSTER, Gregory D.**  
Designer, Zenk & Sjoquist Arch., 1645 Hennepin Ave. S., Mpls. 55403, 333-2235. Res: 5425 Dupont Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 825-1162. Mpls. Associate Member.
- SICORA, Frederick J., AIA**  
Owner, Frederick Sicora, 512 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55402, 333-6773. Res: 7350 Olson Hwy., Golden Valley 55427, 545-7212. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SIDDENS, Virgil E.**  
Retired. Res: R. R. 1, Box 186, Gravois Mills, MO 65037, 314/372-6427. Mpls. Emeritus.
- SIEGER, Peter J.**  
Architect, Svedberg-Vermeland, 1409 Willow St., Mpls. 55403, 874-9490. Res: 4544 Pleasant Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 823-1340. Mpls. Associate Member.
- SIGVERTSEN, Jene T., AIA**  
Exec. Director Planning and Maintenance, St. Paul Public Schools, 360 Colborne St., St. Paul 55102, 298-5851. Res: 2181 Upper Afton Rd., St. Paul 55119, 735-5887. St. Paul AIA Member.
- SIKORA, William S., AIA**  
Architect, M-M Development Corp., 680 Kasota Ave., Mpls. 55414, 379-0800. Res: 17800 University Ave. N.W., Cedar 55011, 434-9288. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SIMICH, Leon E., AIA**  
Principal, Fugelso, Porter, Simich & Whiteman, Inc., 1100 Alworth Bldg., Duluth 55802, 218/727-8841. Res: 5304 Glendale St., Duluth 55804, 218/525-4348. N.E. AIA Member.
- SIMON, Kent N.**  
Architect-Intern, Wold Association, 700 Osborne Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 1019 W. 31st, Mpls. 55408, 822-6409. St. Paul Associate Member.
- SIMON, Michael E.**  
Project Manager, Truman Howell—Arch., 415 Blake Rd. N., Hopkins 55343, 935-3485. Res: 6017 S. Vine Hill Rd., Minnetonka 55343, 474-6573. Mpls. Associate Member.
- SIMONS, Gerald A., AIA**  
Project Mgr., Designer, Ellerbe Assoc., 1 Apple-tree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2428. Res: 10908 Glen Wilding Ln., Bloomington 55431, 881-2936. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SIMONS, Paul, AIA**  
Architect, 3M Co., 900 Bush, St. Paul 55133, 778-4178. Res: 627 Grand Ave., St. Paul 55105, 226-3201. St. Paul AIA Member.
- SIRNY, John E.**  
Principal, Zuber Architects, 836 W. 79th St., Mpls. 55420, 884-6204. Res: 681 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul 55105, 224-7907. St. Paul Associate Member.
- SISEL, Wayne, AIA**  
Senior Arch., University of Minn., Physical Planning Dept., 62 Folwell Hall, 9 Pleasant St. S.E., Mpls. 55455, 373-2079. Res: 1567 Fulham St., St. Paul 55108, 646-8050. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SJOBECK, Roger W., AIA**  
Treasurer, The Adkins Association Inc., 4307 E. 50th St., Mpls. 55417, 721-2380, 224-1358. Res: 5409 24th Ave. S., Mpls. 55417, 722-4511. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SKAAR, Roger J., AIA**  
Vice President, Wick-Kagermeier-Skaar Inc., 455 Martin Bldg., Mankato 56001, 507/388-6271. Res: 208 Indian Hill Rd., Mankato 56001, 507/388-6512. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SKARET, Herman, AIA**  
Architect, James E. Jasper—Residential Design, 48 W. Main, Waconia 55387, 448-5735. Res: 15605 Seventh Ave. N., Wayzata 55391, 473-3394. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SKOLD, Kenneth L., AIA**  
President, Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, 4901 Olson Mem. Hwy., Mpls. 55422, 545-3731. Res: 221 Minnetonka Mills Rd., Hopkins 55343, 938-3018. Mpls. AIA Member.
- SKUJINS, John, AIA**  
John Skujins Architect, 1662 Berkeley Ave., St. Paul 55105, 590-5182. Res: 1662 Berkeley Ave., St. Paul 55105, 690-4393. St. Paul AIA Member.

**SLAIGHT, Robert E., AIA**

Project Arch., Hammel-Green-Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 4451 Upton Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 922-0915. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SMILEY, Saul C., FAIA**

President, Smiley Glotter & Assoc., 1021 LaSalle, Mpls. 55403, 332-1401. Res: 9700 Oak Ridge Trail, Minnetonka 55343, 933-1100. Mpls. Fellow.

**SMITH, Alden, AIA**

President, Smith Architects, Inc., 203 Johnson Bldg., 8000 Humboldt Ave. S., Mpls. 55431, 884-7597. Res: 5224 Humboldt Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 926-4721. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SMITH, John Thomas**

Partner, Landscaping Properties, 147 Grove Ln., Wayzata 55391, 475-1027. Res: 663 Maryland Ave. E., St. Paul 55106, 776-3835. Mpls. Associate Member.

**SMITH, Larry L., AIA**

Project Architect, Setter Leach & Lindstrom, 1011 Nicollet Ave., Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 1204 Harmon Pl., #11, Mpls. 55403, 339-2671. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SMITH, Michael E., AIA**

Henningson Durham & Richardson, 5401 Gamble Dr., Mpls. 55416, 544-7741. Res: 6803 Valley View Rd., Edina 55435, 941-6093. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SMITH, Walter Wayne, AIA**

President, W. Smith, Arch. & Eng. Serv. Inc., 525 Junction St., Winona 55987, 507/452-4196. Res: 944 W. Tenth, Winona 55987, 507/452-7304. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SNYDER, Ronald M., AIA**

Architect, Ellerbe Inc., One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2091. Res: 1621 Raleigh Dr., Burnsville 55337, 890-2369. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SNYDER, William V., AIA**

Vice President, Hendrix Assoc. Inc., 670 Sexton Bldg., Mpls. 55415, 339-7966. Res: 405 Pineview Ln., Mpls. 55441, 544-5391. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SOBASKIE, Michael**

Res: 939 Sixth Ave. S., So. St. Paul 55075, 451-7192. St. Paul Associate Member.

**SORENSEN, Carl S., AIA**

Partner, Johnson, Sheldon & Sorensen, 5407 Excelsior Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 920-6956. Res: 3249 Blackstone, St. Louis Park 55416, 929-1097. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SORENSEN, Steven D., AIA**

Treasurer/Production Mgr., Architectural Design Group, Inc., 300 Third Ave. S.E., Rochester 55901, 507/288-8100. Res: 5927 Glencroft Ln., Rochester 55901, 507/288-8093. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SORENSEN, Welsey E., AIA**

Vice President, HGA, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 11008 Glen Wilding Ln., Bloomington 55431, 881-1343. St. Paul AIA Member.

**SOUKUP, Thomas R.**

Kraus Anderson, 525 S. Eighth St., Mpls. 55404, 332-7281. Res: 1620 Laurel Ave., St. Paul 55104, 645-1905. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**SÖVIK, E. A., FAIA**

Chairman, Sövik Mathre Sathrum Quanbeck, Box 390, Northfield 55057, 612/336-8679, 507/645-4461. Res: 711 Summit Ave., Northfield 55057, 507/647-7565. Mpls. Fellow.

**SPERL, Robert H., AIA**

Principal, Freerks Sperl Flynn, Arch., 2575 W. Seventh St., St. Paul 55116, 690-2431. Res: 1322 Hillcrest, St. Paul 55116, 699-5882. St. Paul AIA Member.

**STADSVOLD, Byron, AIA**

Vice President, Architectural Design Group Inc., 300 Third Ave. S.E., Rochester 55901, 507/288-8100. Res: 3732 Valley Rdg. Ct. N.E., Rochester 55901, 507/288-1409. Mpls. AIA Member.

**STAGEBERG, James, FAIA**

Partner, The Hodne/Stageberg Partners, 116 E. 22nd St., Mpls. 55404, 871-1700. Res: 65 Forest Dale Rd., Mpls. 55410, 922-7455. Mpls. Fellow.

**STAHL, Thomas H., AIA**

Principal, Thomas H. Stahl Inc., 200 W. Old Shakopee Rd., Bloomington 55420, 881-5610. Res: 4808 W. 111th St., Bloomington 55437, 888-3500. Mpls. AIA Member.

**STAMOS, Robert P.**

Miller Hanson Westerbeck Bell, 100 N. 6th St., Butler Square, Suite 300, Mpls. 55403. Res: 1220 Bluebill Bay, Burnsville 55337, 435-6461. Mpls. Associate Member.

**STANIUS, Donald E., AIA**

President/Treasurer, D. E. Stanis & Associates, Inc., 168 W. Austin St., Duluth 55803, 218/724-1131. Res: 168 W. Austin St., Duluth 55803, 218/724-0137. N.E. AIA Member.

**STANIUS, Richard A.**

Draftsman, D. E. Stanis & Associates, Inc., 168 W. Austin St., Duluth 55803, 218/724-1131. Res: 4909 Ivanhoe St., Duluth 55804, 218/525-6535. N.E. Associate Member.

**STANIUS, Ronald E.**

Chief Draftsman, D. E. Stanis & Associates, Inc., 168 W. Austin St., Duluth 55803, 218/724-1131. Res: 120 E. Seventh St., Duluth 55805, 218/727-6280. N.E. Associate Member.

**STANMORE, J. Leonard, AIA**

Architect, State Arch. Office, 50 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul 55155, 296-8808. Res: 15819 Boulder Creek Dr., Minnetonka 55343, 933-3991. St. Paul AIA Member.

**STEBBINS, Kenneth R., AIA**

Project Architect, Zuber Architects, Inc., 836 W. 79th St., Bloomington 55420, 884-6204. Res: 8735 Logan Ave. S., Bloomington 55431, 881-7796. Mpls. AIA Member.

**STEGNER, L. E., AIA**

Partner, Stegner-Hendrickson-McNutt-Sullivan, Rt. 11, P.O. Box I, Brainerd 56401, 218/829-8765. Res: Rt. 7, Brainerd 56401, 218/963-2631. St. Paul AIA Member.

**STELTER, Willis, AIA**

Project Architect, Foss Engelstad Foss, Box 306, 28 Foss Lane, Moorhead 56560, 218/236-1202. Res: 1816 24th Ave. S., Moorhead 56560, 218/233-3701. Mpls. AIA Member.

**STENERSON, Maurice, AIA**

Owner, Maurice Stenerson, 205 E. Walnut St., Stillwater 55082, 439-5329. Res: Same. St. Paul AIA Member.

**STINSON, Charles**

Rauenhorst, 7900 Xerxes S., Bloomington 55431, 830-4534. Res: 10 Fareway Dr., Northfield 55057, 507/645-5908. Mpls. Associate Member.

**STOLPE, Duane M., AIA**

Architect, City of St. Paul, 531 City Hall, St. Paul 55102, 298-4783. Res: 1538 East Shore Dr., St. Paul 55106, 771-4905. Mpls. AIA Member.

**STORLAND, Wilbert M.**

Instructor—Construction Drafting, St. Paul Tech. Voc. Institute, 235 Marshall, St. Paul 55102, 221-1300. Res: 2409 Steward Ave., St. Paul 55116, 690-4315. St. Paul Associate Member.

**STOVALL, DAVID, AIA**

Architect, Cunningham Architects, 2116 Second Ave. S., Mpls. 55404, 874-6580. Res: 3500 W. 29th St., Mpls. 55416, 922-5735. Mpls. AIA Member.

**STRACHAN, David M., AIA**

Senior Project Mgr., Rauenhorst Corp., 7900 Xerxes Ave. So., Suite 22, Mpls. 55444, 830-4539. Res: 5150 Gladstone Ave. So., Mpls. 55419, 824-6611. Mpls. AIA Member.

**STRYKER, James B., AIA**

Robert David Burow Arch., 750 Plaza Dr., Mendota Heights 55120, 454-8505. Res: 699 Delaware Ave., St. Paul 55107, 227-4089. St. Paul AIA Member.

**STUMP, Cary J.**

Associate, Place Makers, 4043 Blaisdell Ave., Mpls. 55409, 339-7327. Res: 1296 Raymond Ave., St. Paul 55108, 645-9921. St. Paul Student.

**SULLIVAN, Charles E., AIA**

Architect, Kirkham Michael & Assoc., 7601 Kentucky Ave. N., Mpls. 55428, 425-5777. Res: 3829 Xerxes Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 927-8169. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SULLIVAN, David, AIA**

Partner, Stegner-Hendrickson-McNutt-Sullivan, 6600 France Ave. S., Edina 55436, 926-6507. Res: 1304 Westwood Dr., Marshall 56258, 507/532-4644. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SULLIVAN, Kevin P., AIA**

Vice President, The Architectural Office P.A., 4941 S. France Ave., Mpls. 55410, 920-5588. Res: 1200 Bliss Lane, Bloomington 55431, 888-0009. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SUSSMAN, Peter**

Draftsman, Korsunsky-Krank-Erickson Archs., 555 Sheland Tower, 600 S. Co. Rd. 18, Mpls. 55416, 546-5381. Res: 2800 Xerxes Ave. S., Mpls. 55416, 926-2478. Mpls. Associate Member.

**SUZUKI, John**

Designer, Smiley Glotter & Assoc., 1021 LaSalle, Mpls. 55403, 724-4883. Res: 2529 E. 22nd St., Mpls. 55406, 724-4883. Mpls. Associate Member.

**SWANSON, Hubert H., AIA**

Retired. Res: P.O. Box 2953, Carmel, CA 93921, 625-1585. Mpls. Emeritus.

**SWANSON, Karl E., AIA**

Architect, Genesis Architecture, 417 W. Litchfield, Willmar 56201, 235-8663. Res: Box 74, Spicer 56288, 796-2591. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SWEDBERG, Daniel L., AIA**

Project Architect, Hammel Green & Abrahamson, 2675 University Ave., St. Paul 55114, 646-7501. Res: 5613 Wood Lane, Mpls. 55436, 920-3843. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SWEITZER, Jeffery R., AIA**

Architect, Bentz-Thompson Assoc., 1234 Dain Tower, Mpls. 55402, 335-1207. Res: 6105 Lincoln Dr., 134, Edina 55435, 935-9126. Mpls. AIA Member.

**SWENSON, Mark G., AIA**

Dir., Business Development, Myers & Bennett Architects/BRW, 2829 University S.E., Mpls. 55414, 831-2300. Res: 5029 Oliver Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 929-2987. Mpls. AIA Member.

**T****TABBERSON, R. William**

1600 S. Sixth St., #B416, Mpls. 55454. Student.

**TADSEN, Ronald, AIA**

Facilities Architect, Metro Airports Commission, P.O. Box 1663, St. Paul 55111, 726-5282. Res: 5213 Abercrombie Dr., Edina 55435, 941-3559. Mpls. AIA Member.

**TAMMEN, Cecil M., AIA**

Project Manager, MTC, 801 Am. Center Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 221-0939. Res: 4234 Sylvia Ln. N., Shoreview 55112, 483-8452. St. Paul AIA Member.

**TARR, Charles**

605 Ontario St. S.E., Mpls. 55414. Student.

**THOMAS, John I., AIA**

Principal Partner, John Ivey Thomas/Thomas A. Vecchi, Inc., 1518 E. Superior St., Duluth 55812, 218/724-8802. Res: 3713 Crescent View Ave., Duluth 55804, 218/728-3188. N.E. AIA Member.

**THOMPSON, Milo H., AIA**

Principal, Frederick Bentz/Milo Thompson & Associates Inc., 1234 Dain Tower, Mpls. 55402, 335-1207. Res: 2732 Kenilworth Pl., Mpls. 55405, 377-0874. Mpls. AIA Member.

**THOMPSON, Steven J.**

Pope Associates, 533 St. Clair Ave., St. Paul 55102, 226-8894. Res: 1930 Margaret St., St. Paul 55119, 735-5414. St. Paul Associate Member.

**THORBECK, Duane, AIA**

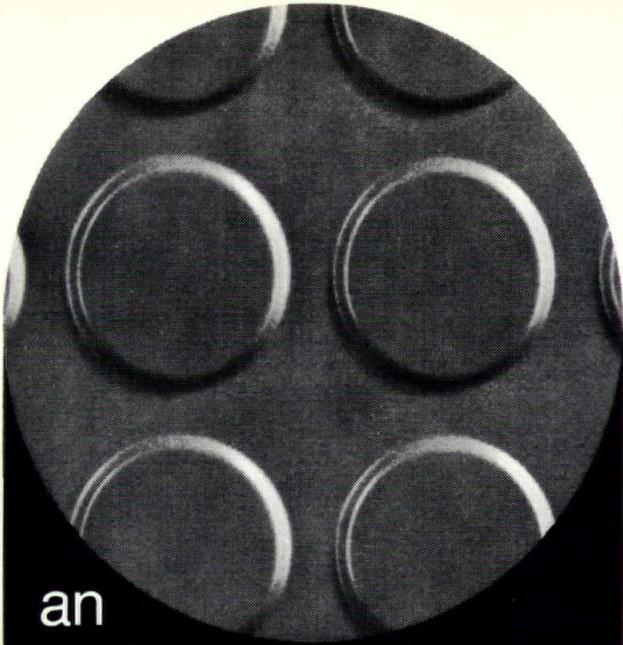
Architect/Principal, Interdesign Inc., 1405 Willow St., Mpls. 55403, 871-7979. Res: 2100 Irving Ave. S., Mpls. 55405, 374-9096. Mpls. AIA Member.

**THORSEN, C. Everett, AIA**

President, C. Everett Thorsen, Architect, Inc., 500 Sellwood Bldg., Duluth 55802, 218/727-5056. Res: 306 Wildwood Dr., Duluth 55811, 218/727-3141. N.E. AIA Member.

**THORSEN, Willard L., AIA**

President, Thorsen & Thorshov Assoc. Inc., 1000 Title Insurance Bldg., Mpls. 55401, 339-7671. Res: 1400 D. Urbandale Ln., Wayzata 55391, 473-9550. Mpls. AIA Member.



an  
exciting  
new dimension in  
creative flooring  
design for indoor or  
outdoor use...

# norament®

100% synthetic rubber flooring

- exceptional visual appeal
- outstanding wear and safety advantages
- easily installed and maintained

NORAMENT . . . the choice for some of the most imaginative American and European architectural projects . . . has many features your clients will appreciate. Call or write for samples and complete information.



**SNOW-LARSON, INC.**  
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

1221 No. Second Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55405

(612) 374-1216

**THORSHOV, Roy N., FAIA**

Vice President/Treasurer, Thorsen & Thorshov Associates, Inc., 1000 Title Insurance Bldg., Mpls. 55401, 339-7671. Res: 124 Ottawa Ave. S., Golden Valley 55416, 374-4390. Mpls. Fellow.

**THORSTENSON, Jon P., AIA**

Architect, Gene E. Hickey & Assoc. Inc., 6950 France Ave. S., Edina 55435, 920-1881. Res: 110144 Olin Ct., Chaska 55318, 448-5189. Mpls. AIA Member.

**TICHICH, Alie E., AIA**

Architect/Instructor, St. Paul Area Vocational School, 235 Marshall Ave., St. Paul 55105, 221-1300. Res: 1131 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul 55105, 222-5393. Mpls. AIA Member.

**TITUS, John**

Interdesign, 1409 Willow St., Mpls. 55403, 871-7979. Res: 4617 Bryant Ave. S., Mpls. 55409, 825-4954. Mpls. Associate Member.

**TOLLEFSON, Lee, AIA**

Architect, Anderson-Tollefson Architects, 867 Grand Ave., St. Paul 55105, 227-3614. Res: 107 W. 52nd St., Mpls. 55419, 822-6485. Mpls. AIA Member.

**TORBERT, Donald R.**

Res: 2116 Irving Ave. S., Mpls. 55405, 377-0818. Mpls. Honorary AIA Member.

**TORSETH, John C., AIA**

Executive Vice President, Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, 4901 Olson Mem. Hwy., Golden Valley 55422, 545-3731. Res: 8504 Riverview Ln., Brooklyn Park 55444, 561-2453. Mpls. AIA Member.

**TOWNES, Wm. T., AIA**

Res: 245 E. Ridgeview Dr., Wayzata 55391, 473-5703. Mpls. Emeritus.

**TOWNSEND, George B., AIA**

Bettenburg, Townsend, Stolte & Comb, Inc., 1437 Marshall Ave., St. Paul 55104, 646-2558. Res: 1427 Arden View Dr., Arden Hills 55112, 636-2998. St. Paul AIA Member.

**TRAYNOR, Fred V., AIA**

President, Traynor Hermanson & Hahn, Architects, Inc., 311 Medical Arts Bldg., St. Cloud 56301, 251-8760. Res: 805 Seventh Ave. N., St. Cloud 56301, 252-1274. Mpls. AIA Member.

**TRUSZINSKI, Peter L., AIA**

Architect, J. W. Miller Const. Co., P.O. Box 1372, St. Cloud 56301, 251-5210. Res: 1116 22nd Ave. N., St. Cloud 56301, 251-3385. Mpls. AIA Member.

**TUSLER, W. H., AIA**

Res: 4664 Rue Bayou, Sanibel Island, FL 33957, 813/472-4473. Mpls. Emeritus.

**TYSON, Jay, AIA**

Tyson Associates, Inc., 711 W. Lake St., Rm. 310, Mpls. 55408, 827-5484. Res: 1724 James Ave. S., Mpls. 55403, 374-5146. Mpls. AIA Member.

**U****UELAND, Chris**

Thorsen & Thorshov Assoc. Inc., 1000 Title Insurance Bldg., Mpls 55401, 339-7671. Mpls. Associate Member.

**ULNESS, A. Thomas, AIA**

Project Architect, Winsor/Faricy Arch. Inc., 205 Skyway Bldg. Arcade, N.W. National Bank, St. Paul 55101, 227-0655. Res: 1394 S. Mississippi River Blvd., St. Paul 55116, 698-7007. St. Paul AIA Member.

**UNGER, Gunnar, AIA**

Construction Administrator, Ellerbe Associates Inc., One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2294. Res: 24 Spring Farm Ln., St. Paul 55110, 484-0547. St. Paul AIA Member.

**V****VAN ABLE, John P.**

The Design Alliance, 12450 Wayzata Blvd., Minnetonka 55343, 544-1423. Res: 4379 Wilshire Blvd., Mound 55464, 472-6361. Mpls. Associate Member.

**VAN HOUSEN, Tom, AIA**

Vice President/General Manager, Landmark, One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2426. Res: 41 Robb Farm Rd., St. Paul 55110, 484-8312. St. Paul AIA Member.

**VECCHI, Thomas A., AIA**

Principal Partner, John Ivey Thomas/Thomas A. Vecchi, Inc., 1518 E. Superior St., Duluth 55812, 218/724-8802. Res: 4840 London Rd., Duluth 55804, 218/525-4574. N.E. AIA Member.

**VEDI, P. S.**

Project Mgr., Carl Walker & Assoc., 6100 Golden Valley Rd., Mpls. 55422, 546-4316. Res: 2515 Brenner St., St. Paul 55113, 636-2597. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**VERHEY, Jim**

Project Team Member, Hodne/Stageberg Partners, 116 E. 22nd St., Mpls. 55404, 871-1700. Res: 1665 Summit Ave., St. Paul 55105, 646-7555. Mpls. Associate Member.

**VESELY, Thomas L.**

Principal, Partners of Architectural Concern, Inc., 205 Board of Trade Bldg., Duluth 55802, 218/727-8502. Res: 2616 Woodland Ave., Duluth 55803, 218/724-1043. N.E. Professional Affiliate.

**VIDEEN, Robert, AIA**

Project Architect, Planmark, 121 Washington Ave. S., Hopkins, 55343, 932-4685. Res: 1463 W. Iowa Ave., Falcon Heights 55108, 644-1856. Mpls. AIA Member.

**VIEVERING, William A. Jr., AIA**

President, William A. Vievering, Arch., Inc., 1939 Munster Ave., St. Paul 55116, 699-1294. Res: 1939 Munster, St. Paul 55116, 698-3387. Mpls. AIA Member.

**VOGT, Edward J., AIA**

Principal Architect, Edward J. Vogt & Associates Architects & Planners, Suite 141, 9100 W. Bloomington Fwy., Bloomington 55431, 888-4459. Res: 8545 Zenith Rd., Bloomington 55431, 831-3618. Mpls. AIA Member.

**VOIGT, James D., AIA**

President, Voigt & Fourré Inc., Archs., 2109 Grand Ave., St. Paul 55105, 690-2451. Res: 2026 Norfolk Ave., St. Paul 55116, 698-6095. St. Paul AIA Member.

**VON BUSCH, Keith A., AIA**

Vice President, Thorsen & Thorshov Assoc. Inc., 1000 Title Ins. Bldg., Mpls. 55401, 339-7671. Res: 2900 Jersey Ave. N., Mpls. 55427, 545-7631. Mpls. AIA Member.

**VOZA, Albert G., AIA**

Architect, Voigt & Fourré Inc., 2109 Grand Ave., St. Paul 55105, 690-2451. Res: 8037 Vincent Ave. S., Bloomington 55431, 881-8953. Mpls. AIA Member.

**W****WAGNER, David, AIA**

Project Architect, Bergstedt-Wahlberg-Bergquist-Rohkohl, 400 Sibley St., St. Paul 55101, 222-3701. Res: 1074 Lombard, St. Paul 55105, 227-3648. St. Paul AIA Member.

**WAGNER, Donovan, AIA**

Project Architect, State Architects Office, Admin. Bldg., St. Paul 55155, 296-8809. Res: 9922 Little Circle, Bloomington 55437, 831-8220. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WAHLBERG, Charles D., AIA**

President, BWBR Architects, Inc., 400 Sibley St., St. Paul 55101, 222-3701. Res: 7622 Xerxes Ave. S., Mpls. 55423, 866-8615. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WALIJARVI, Kenneth H., AIA**

Owner/Architect, Walijarvi & Assoc., 1600 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 224-3355. Res: 590 Lee Valley Rd., Edina 55435, 941-4615. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WALLACE, W. Glen, AIA**

Principal, Wallace & Mundt, 5350 W. 78th St. Mpls. 55435. Res: 2950 Dean Pkwy., Mpls. 55416, 925-5371. Mpls. Emeritus.

**WALSH, Dennis, AIA**

Vice President/Director of Architecture, Ellerbe Associates, Inc., One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2351. Res: 2810 Monterey Pkwy., St. Louis Park 55416, 926-5212. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WALSTEDT, JoAnn (Joey)**

1901 Stevens Ave., #308, Mpls. 55403. Student.

**WATTEN, Vern, AIA**

Vice President—Design, Green, Nelson, Watter Weaver, Winsor Inc., 3033 Excelsior Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 926-7635. Res: 5370 Eureka Rd., Excelsior 55331, 474-5159. Mpls. AIA Member.

**AVER, John K., AIA**

President, Green, Nelson, Watten, Weaver, Inc., 3033 Excelsior Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 7635. Res: 8331 Hidden Bay Tr. N., Lake 55042, 777-5551. St. Paul AIA Member.

**BER, Neil, AIA**

hard Schwarz/Neil Weber, 6950 France Ave. Mpls. 55435, 925-3542. Res: 2821 W. 44th Mpls. 55410, 925-3742. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ES, Donald J., AIA**

ding Official, City of Rochester, 1421 Third S.E., Rochester 55901, 507/288-2651. 1243 W. Center St., Rochester 55901, 282-1143. Mpls. AIA Member.

**GLEITNER, A. L., AIA**

sident, Matson, Wegleitner, Abendroth Inc., 5217 Wayzata Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 8941. Res: 202 W. Park Rd., Hopkins 43, 938-5676. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ICHSELBAUM, Joseph J., AIA**

sident, Weichselbaum and Associates, Inc., 3 S. Broadway, Rochester 55901, 507/2687. Res: 1412 Fourth St. S.E., Rochester 01, 507/282-8545. Mpls. AIA Member.

**IDT, John L., AIA**

sident, John Weidt Associates, Inc., Box , Lake Village Center, Chaska 55318, 448-4. Res: 3 Olin Ct., Chaska 55318, 448-3863. s. AIA Member.

**INZETL, Larry M., AIA**

itect, Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc., 45 S. h St., Mpls. 55402, 338-8981. Res: 3026 W. e St., Mpls. 55416, 925-4084. Mpls. AIA mber.

**MLINGER, Fredric, AIA**

cipal, Wemlinger-Remely & Assoc., P.O. 519, 501 W. St. Germain, St. Cloud 56301, 2100. Res: Rt. 5, St. Cloud 56301, 743-0. Mpls. AIA Member.

**NKUS, Dale D., AIA**

: 8706 Leeward Circle, Eden Prairie 55344, -2617. Mpls. AIA Member.

**NTZ, Curtis**

sident, Wentz Associates, Inc., Suite 402, 0 France Ave. S., Edina 55435, 831-1180. s: 10417 Johnson Ave. S., Bloomington 37, 831-0283. Mpls. Professional Affiliate.

**ST, Stuart**

ner, Photogenesis, 430 Oak Grove, Mpls. 03, 871-0333. Res: 3038 Harriet Ave. S., s. 55408, 824-6102. Mpls. Professional Afte.

**STBURG, Del**

erior Design Consultant, Westburg Design Inc., 314 Clifton Ave., Mpls. 55403, 8614. Res: 5912 Woodland Circle, Minnesota 55343, 933-7797. Mpls. Professional Afte.

**STBY, Douglas P., AIA**

ject Designer, Ellerbe Associates Inc., One pletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-5. Res: 4405 17th Ave. S., Mpls. 55407, 5442. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WHIPKEY, James, AIA**

Principal, Seiberlich, Whipkey & Gjerstad Inc., 1339 N. Pascal, St. Paul 55108, 644-3999. Res: 15229 Sq. Lake Tr. N., Stillwater 55082, 439-8774. St. Paul AIA Member.

**WHITEMAN, Richard, AIA**

President, Architects IV, 1100 Alworth Bldg., Duluth 55802, 218/727-8841. Res: 3500 E. Third St., Duluth 55804, 218/728-4559. N.E. AIA Member.

**WICK, William T., AIA**

Architect (Chairman), Wick Kagermeier Skaar Inc., 455 Martin Bldg., Mankato 56001, 507/388-6271. Res: 610 South Ave., No. Mankato 56001, 507/625-3755. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WILBUR, Fred E., AIA**

Principal, Fred E. Wilbur Architect, 2294 County Rd. F, White Bear Lake 55110, 429-0614. Res: Same. St. Paul AIA Member.

**WILLIAMS, Alan, AIA**

Alan Williams Architects, 13418 Excelsior Blvd., Minnetonka 55343, 933-2011. Res: 13418 Excelsior Blvd., Minnetonka 55343, 933-1577. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WILLIAMS, Lorenzo D., AIA**

President, Williams/O'Brien Assoc. Inc., 45 S. Ninth St., Mpls. 55402, 338-8981. Res: 2720 River Rd. W., Mpls. 55406, 724-7826. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WILLIAMS, Paul, AIA**

Paul Williams Architect, 5221 France Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 927-6033, 507/285-5581. Res: Same, 927-6033. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WILSON, David E., AIA**

Gensler & Assoc. Architects, 700 Rusk St., Houston, TX 77002, 612/375-1950. Res: 2910 Arcade, Little Canada 55109, 483-0687. St. Paul AIA Member.

**WILWERDING, A. J., AIA**

Chairman Board of Directors, Setter, Leach & Lindstrom, 1011 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 3966 Glenview Ave., Arden Hills 55112, 633-6055. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WINSOR, Mark F., AIA**

Vice President, Green, Nelson, Watten, Weaver, Winsor, Inc., 3033 Excelsior Blvd., Mpls. 55416, 926-7635. Res: 400 Groveland, Apt. 810, Mpls. 55403, 871-0703. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WINSOR, Wayne R., AIA**

Principal, Winsor/Faricy Architects, N.W. Bank, Skyway Arcade, St. Paul 55101, 227-0655. Res: 3757 Blackhawk Pt., St. Paul 55122, 454-4104. St. Paul AIA Member.

**WINTEROWD, George, AIA**

Professor, University of Minnesota, School of Architecture, Mpls. 55455, 373-2198. Res: 3762 Edmund Blvd., Mpls. 55406. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WIRTANEN, Michael D., AIA**

Associate, Kursunsky Krank Erickson, 600 S. Co. Rd. 18, Mpls. 55426, 546-5381. Res: 7816 Idaho Ln., Brooklyn Park 55445, 560-7311. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WOLD, Clark D., FAIA**

President, The Wold Association, 700 Osborn Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 227-7773. Res: 1049 Colby St., St. Paul 55116, 699-1233. St. Paul Fellow.

**WOLD, Lauren E., AIA**

Partner, Lebarron Wold Architects, 1645 Hennepin Ave., Mpls. 55403, 339-4752. Res: 4429 Beard Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 927-9674. Mpls. AIA Member.

**WRIGHT, Bruce**

Horty Elving & Assoc., 505 E. Grant St., Mpls. 55404, 335-9364. Res: 1600 S. 6th St., Apt. B231, Mpls. 55454, 341-3543. Mpls. Associate Member.

**Y****YOUNG, Howard**

Partner, Lilyholm Associates, 371 Sibley, St. Paul 55101, 227-7667. Res: 609 Portland, St. Paul 55102, 224-4106. St. Paul Associate Member.

**YOUNG, Richard, AIA**

Finance/Design/Construct, Inc., One Appletree Square, Bloomington 55420, 853-2368. Res: Rt. 1, Prescott, WI 54021. Mpls. AIA Member.

**YOUNGQUIST, Paul R., AIA**

Project Architect, Setter, Leach, & Lindstrom, 1011 Nicollet Ave. So., Mpls. 55403, 338-8741. Res: 5615 15th Ave. S., Mpls. 55417, 823-2805. Mpls. AIA Member.

**Z****ZEJDLIK, Richard F., AIA**

President, Zejdlík, Harmala, DeLapp, Inc., 430 Oak Grove St., Mpls. 55403, 871-6771. Res: 3932 Edgewood Ave. N., Mpls. 55427, 537-3426. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ZENISEK, Richard F., AIA**

Richard F. Zenisek Architect, 1428 W. 31st St., Mpls. 55408, 823-0917. Res: 5100 Bryant Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 824-5016. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ZIMMERMAN, Robert J., AIA**

Architect, Bentz/Thompson & Assoc., 1234 Dain Tower, Mpls. 55402, 335-1207. Res: 5341 Nokomis Ave., Mpls. 55417, 724-1473. Mpls. AIA Member.

**ZINGG, Mark R.**

1601 S. 4th St., Mpls. 55454. Student.

**ZUBER, Jeri, AIA**

President, Zuber Architects, 836 W. 79th St., Mpls. 55420, 884-6204. Res: 2114 Dayton Ave., St. Paul 55104, 645-5561. St. Paul AIA Member.

**ZUMWALDE, Thomas J., AIA**

Project Architect, Fowler Hanley Inc., 838 Butler Square, 100 N. 6th St., Mpls. 55403, 332-8728. Res: 4652 Zenith Ave. S., Mpls. 55410, 920-0287. Mpls. AIA Member.

# Special Services Listing

An Expansion of  
Soil Engineering  
Services, Inc.



Mpls./St. Paul 612/941-5600 Duluth/Superior 218/722-4341  
Northern Minn. 218/263-8869 Central Minn. 612/253-9940

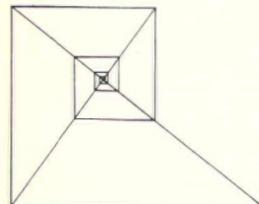
Testing Borings, Inspection of Construction, Material Testing of Soils, Concrete,  
Bituminous and Building Components.



## SOIL TESTING SERVICES OF MINNESOTA, INC.

Consulting Geotechnical  
and Materials Engineers

2405 ANNAPOLIS LANE, SUITE 280 • PHONE 612-559-1900  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55441



1500 GOODRICH AVENUE  
SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA 55105  
(612) 698-1574

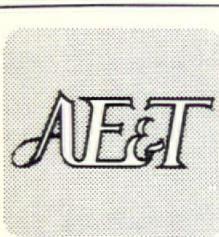
IAN A. MORTON  
CONSULTANT • ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS



twin city testing  
and engineering laboratory, inc.

662 CROMWELL AVENUE  
ST. PAUL, MN 55114  
PHONE 612/645-3601

COMPLETE TESTING SERVICES IN:  
soil mechanics, foundation engineer-  
ing; construction materials; NDT  
and metallurgic analysis; chemical  
analysis.



ENGINEERS  
SURVEYORS  
SOIL TESTING

515-232-7231

ames engineering and testing co  
a subsidiary of KOM  
2010 east 13th street • ames, iowa 50010



SOIL EXPLORATION  
COMPANY

662 CROMWELL AVENUE  
ST. PAUL, MN 55114  
PHONE 612-645-6446

## SUB-SURFACE INVESTIGATIONS

ENGINEERING  
— Analysis  
— Recommendations  
— Consultation

FIELD INVESTIGATIONS  
LABORATORY TESTS

# Construction Industry Associations

- American Planning Ass'n.—Minn. Chapter**  
Bob Ready, President, Mpls. Riverfront Development, Coord. Board, 235 City Hall, Mpls. 55415, 348-6558
- Associated General Contractors of Minn. Inc.**  
William H. Gary, Manager, Kellogg Sq., 111 E. Kellogg, St. Paul 55101, 291-1102
- Builders Exchange of St. Paul**  
Roger E. Miller, Exec. Sec'y., 445 Farrington St., St. Paul 55103, 224-7545
- Consulting Engineers Council of Minnesota**  
Earl G. Oxley, Exec. Dir., 5009 Excelsior Blvd., Suite 126, Mpls. 55416, 927-8705 or 922-9696
- Duluth Builders Exchange**  
Roy Howard, Manager, Duluth Builders Exchange, 206 Hotel Duluth, Duluth 55802, 218-722-2836
- Environmental Balance Ass'n. of Minn. Inc.**  
David M. Fradin, President, 1030 Minnesota Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 222-1845
- League of Minnesota Cities**  
Mentor C. Addicks, Jr., Legis. Counsel, 300 Hanover Bldg., 480 Cedar St., St. Paul 55101, 222-2861
- Mpls. Ass'n. of Bldg. Owners & Mgrs. Inc.**  
Arthur W. Olofson, Exec. VP, 927 Soo Line Bldg., Mpls. 55402, 338-8627
- Minneapolis Builders Association**  
C. M. McGlennen, Exec. VP, 7841 Wayzata Blvd., Mpls 55426, 544-4261
- Minneapolis Builders Exchange**  
Enoch N. Peterson, Sec. & Genl. Mgr., 1123 Glenwood Ave., Mpls. 55405, 377-9600
- Minnesota Multiunit Housing**  
Ed A. Harrington, Exec. VP, 3100 W. Lake St., Mpls. 55416, 927-8602
- Minnesota Asphalt Pavement Ass'n.**  
John V. Hoene, Exec. VP, 555 N. Wabasha, Room 204, St. Paul 55102, 224-4734
- Minnesota Ass'n. of Commerce & Industry**  
Winston W. Borden, Pres., 200 Hanover Bldg., 480 Cedar St., St. Paul 55101, 227-9591
- Minnesota Rural Electric Ass'n.**  
Orval L. Lindell, Exec. VP & Genl. Mgr., 4901 W. 77th St., Mpls. 55435, 835-2614
- Minn. Ass'n. of Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Cont.**  
Donald E. Sullivan, Exec. VP, 100 E. 14th St., Mpls. 55403, 870-4480
- Minnesota Ceramic Tile Industry**  
Eugene Grazzini, Jr., Promotion Chr., 620 16th Ave. S., Mpls. 55454, 336-7735
- Minnesota Concrete Products Ass'n.**  
Allen B. Benzick, Exec. Dir., 1821 University Ave., Rm. 253, St. Paul 55104, 646-2893
- Minnesota Electrical Ass'n., Inc.**  
Harry W. Kane, CAE, Mgr., 3100 Humboldt Ave., Mpls. 55408, 827-6117; John M. Ferguson, Member Serv. Rep., 3100 Humboldt Ave. S., Mpls. 55408, 827-6117
- Minn. Federation of Engineering Societies**  
Allen B. Benzick, Exec. Dir., 1821 University Ave., Rm. 253, St. Paul 55104, 646-2893
- Minn. Lathing & Plastering Bureau**  
Clint Fladland, Exec. Dir., 795 Raymond Ave., St. Paul 55114, 645-0208
- Minnesota Masonry Institute**  
Howard Noziska, Exec. Dir., 7851 Metro Pkwy., Suite 103, Mpls. 55420, 854-0196
- Minnesota Painting & Decorating Ass'n.**  
Jesse A. Marks, Exec. Sec'y., 2485 Canabury Drive, No. 219, St. Paul 55117, 483-1125
- Minn. Society American Institute of Architects**  
James P. Cramer, Exec. Dir., 314 Clifton Ave. S., Mpls. 55403, 874-8771
- Minnesota Society of Professional Engineers**  
Donald Hassenstab, Exec. Dir., 1821 University Ave., Room 277S, St. Paul 55104, 645-9147
- Minnesota Timber Producers Ass'n.**  
M. R. Allen, Exec. Sec'y., 200 Christie Bldg., Duluth 55802, 218-722-5013
- National Electrical Contractors Ass'n.**  
Oscar F. Norgren, Chapter Mgr., 2101 Hennepin Ave., Mpls. 55405, 871-4000; Richard Parenti, J. O. Kvalsten, Tech. Adv., 2101 Hennepin, Mpls. 55405, 871-4000
- National Remodelers Ass'n. of Minnesota**  
Peter D. Fritz, Exec. Sec'y., 1371 Eleanor Ave., St. Paul 55116, 698-7763
- North Central Electrical League, Inc.**  
Robert E. Lieb, Exec. Dir., 4600 W. 77th St., Mpls. 55435, 835-4808
- Portland Cement Ass'n.**  
Richard K. Schmickle, Reg. Mgr., 6600 France Ave. S., Suite 470, Mpls. 55435, 927-8773
- Reg. Congress of Construction Employers**  
Charles C. Loberg, Exec. Dir., 8030 Cedar Ave. S., Suite 211, Bloomington 55420, 854-7157
- St. Paul Ass'n. of Bldg. Owners & Mgrs. Inc.**  
William Buth, Exec. Dir., 330 Northern Federal Bldg., St. Paul 55102, 226-3403
- St. Paul—NECA**  
Wesley Ohman, Chapter Mgr., 305 Minnesota State Bank Bldg., 200 S. Robert St., St. Paul 55107, 224-3377
- SMARCA of Minnesota**  
Jerry Ramsdell, Exec. Dir., 2929 University Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 331-7136
- Twin Cities Piping Industry Ass'n. Inc.**  
Donald F. Manguson, Exec. VP, University Park Plaza, Suite 304, 2829 University Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414, 378-7600

# Directory of Governmental Organizations

## FEDERAL OFFICES

### Senators

Rudy Boschwitz  
U.S. Senate, Washington, DC 20510, 202-224-5641

David Durenberger  
U.S. Senate, Washington, DC 20510, 202-224-3244, Room 174 Federal Bldg., 110 S. 4th St. Mpls., MN 55401, 725-6111

### Representatives

Arlen Erdahl  
First District, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, DC 20515

Thomas Hagedorn  
Second District, 325 Cannon Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515, 202-225-2472; P.O. Box 3148, Mankato, MN 56001, 507-388-4563

William E. Frenzel  
Third District, 1026 Longworth Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515, 202-225-2871; Room 180 Federal Bldg., 110 S. 4th St. Mpls., MN 55401, 725-2173

Bruce F. Vento  
Fourth District, 1330 Longworth Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515, 202-225-6631; Room 544, Federal Courts Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55101, 725-7869

Martin O. Sabo  
Fifth District, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, DC 20515

Richard Nolan  
Sixth District, 1107 Longworth Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515, 202-225-2331; P.O. Box 1086, St. Cloud, MN 56301, 612-252-7580

Arland Stangeland  
Seventh District, 1414 Longworth Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515, 202-225-2165.

James Oberstar  
Eighth District, 323 Cannon Office Bldg., Washington, DC 20515, 202-225-6211; Room 231, Federal Bldg., Duluth, MN 55802, 218-727-7474

## STATE OFFICES

### Albert Quie

Governor, 130 State Capitol, St. Paul 55155, 296-3391

### Lou Wangberg

Lieutenant Governor, 105 State Capitol, St. Paul 55155, 296-2374

### Warren Spannaus

Attorney General, 102 State Capitol, St. Paul 55155, 296-6196

### Joan Grawe

Secretary of State, 180 State Office Bldg., St. Paul 55155, 296-3266

### William G. Strusinski

Administration Commissioner, 208 State Administration Bldg., St. Paul 55155, 296-3862

### Mark Dayton

Economic Development Commissioner, 480 Cedar St., St. Paul 55101, 296-3924

### Peter Vanderpoel

Director, State Planning Agency, 550 Cedar St., St. Paul 55101, 296-6662

### Wes Warner

Public Safety Fire Marshall, St. Paul Office, 1246 University Ave., St. Paul 55104, 296-7641

### State Architectural and Engineering Division Mpls./St. Paul Area Office, Room G-10, Administration Bldg., St. Paul 55155

Paul F. Cummings  
Director, 296-4640

Mary Berquam  
Secretary, 296-4640

Ellsworth F. Kohlman  
Assistant Director, 296-4640

Greg P. Molitor  
Architect, 296-4643

Gary Paulson  
Architect, 296-3427

J. Leonard Stanmore  
Architect, 296-8808

Bruce E. Taber  
Architect, 296-4645

Donovan Wagner  
Architect, 296-8809

Lyle D. Nelson  
Administrative Engineer, 296-4644

Forrest P. Schultz  
Civil Engineer, 296-4647

Harold Nelson  
Mechanical Engineer, 296-4646

Lou Bramsted  
Draftsperson, 296-9316

Harold Kaping  
Draftsperson, 296-4654

Patrick Kieran  
Draftsperson, 296-4651

Mel Lovejoy  
Draftsperson, 296-7640

Richard McLean  
Draftsperson, 296-4652

Gitte Mohr  
Draftsperson, 296-8585

### State Designer Selection Board

George Iwan, Executive Secretary  
296-4656

David Conkey, Edina (1981)  
Russell Mroczeck, Minneapolis (1982)  
Mark Anderson, Plymouth (1980)  
Fred Kegel, AIA, Detroit Lakes  
Lilly Merkel, Red Wing (1979)

### State Building Code Division

#### Mpls./St. Paul Area Office, Suite 408, Metro Sq. Bldg., 7th & Robert St., St. Paul 55101

General Information  
296-4639

Don Pates  
Director, 296-4626

Richard Brooks  
Assistant Director, 296-4639

Darla Hormann  
Office Manager, 296-4624

Richard I. Hauck  
Section Chief, 296-4628

Elroy Berdahl  
Bldg. Code Consultant, 296-4633

Arnold G. Olson  
Inspector, Plan Review, 296-2972

Bill Halgren  
Inspector, 296-4639

Ray Karnuth  
Inspector, 296-4639

Carl Norlander  
Inspector, 296-4639

Norman R. Sjoblom  
Inspector, 296-4636

Roy E. Wicklund  
Inspector, 296-4637

Wayne T. Stevens  
Section Chief, Plan Review, 296-4630

Thomas G. Vincent  
Planner Viewer, 296-4631

Sivert O. Hendrickson  
Section Chief, Code Consultant, 296-4629

Arlo Hasse  
Code Consultant, 296-4639

Wayne Sanders  
Code Consultant, 296-4639

Han Lee  
Plan Examiners, 296-4632

### Architecture & Engineering Section

Robert Hoeppner  
Architect, 725-4765

Richard Sexton  
Architect, 725-4765

Kent H. Riedesel  
Const. Analyst (Supvy.), 725-4765

Arthur Paarman  
Const. Analyst, 725-4765

Raymond Meyer  
Const. Analyst, 725-4765

Douglas Frank  
Const. Inspector, Duluth, 218-725-4771

Arthur Hultgren  
Rehabilitation Advisor, 725-4771

Veronica Daugherty  
Wage Requirements Assistant, 725-4769

### Program Management

Bill Middleton, Bob Herbert, Dan Waloga  
Environmental Analysts, 725-4729

John Connors  
Relocation Specialist, 725-4729

Housing Management Divison  
Orval Freeman  
Deputy Director-Management 725-4821

### OSHA

Barry J. White  
U.S. Dept. of Labor, Region 5 Officer, 230 S.  
Dearborn; 32nd Fl., Chicago, Ill. 60604,  
312-353-4716

Vern Fern  
Mpls. Office of U.S. Dept. of Labor, 725-  
2571

### Housing and Urban Development Mpls./St. Paul Office, 6400 France Ave. So. Mpls. 55435

Thomas T. Feeney  
Area Manager, 725-4701

Curtis Ewing  
Deputy Area Manager, 725-4701

Nancy Freeman  
Chief of Program Planning & Support  
Branch, 725-4731

Shawn Huckleby  
Special Assistant to Area Manager, 725-  
4701

Joseph Gabler  
Director, Housing Division, 725-4736

Roger Olson  
Director, Community Planning & Develop-  
ment Division, 725-4736

Lynda Burton  
Program Manager, Program Management,  
725-4731

Greg Thassen—Margaret Russell  
Multi-Family Housing Rep., 725-4761

John Buenger  
Chief, Housing Program Branch, 725-4741

Bill Grasavage  
So. Minn. Community Dev. Rep., 725-4726

Elizabeth Jones  
Director, Fair Housing & Equal Opportunity,  
725-4717

### Architectural Section

Leon Heutmaker  
Chief Architect, 725-4783

Lowell Ogdahl  
Const. Analysts, 725-4783

Norman Lucas  
Const. Analyst, 725-4783

Ward Boutin  
Const. Analyst, 725-4783

Robert Coss  
Const. Analyst, 725-4783

Olaf Hansen  
Const. Analyst, 725-4783

John Tufts  
Const. Analyst, 725-4783

Daniel Boots  
Deputy Director of Single Family Dev., 725-  
4791

Lee Arvid  
Deputy, Muti-Family Dev., 725-4761

Harry Springer  
Chief Supervisory Architect, 725-4765

### Minnesota Department of Health 717 Delaware St. S.E., Mpls. 55440

General Information  
296-5221

Warren R. Lawson, MD, M.P.H.  
Commissioner, 296-5461

Ellen Z. Fifer, MD  
Assistant Commissioner, 296-5391

Duane Johnson  
Assistant Commissioner, 296-5461

Grace Gumnit  
Acting Director, Division of Personal Health  
Services, 296-5377

Dr. Richard L. Wade  
Director, Division of Environmental Health,  
296-5320

Robert W. Hiller  
Director, Community Services and De-  
velopment Division, 296-5384

Janet Brodahl  
Assistant Director, Division of Health  
Facilities, 296-5440

Hans Larsen  
Chief of Engr. Tech. Services, 296-5451

Marvin Lee  
Senior Engineer, 296-5453

Ray Torrel  
Senior Engineer, 296-5452

Richard Wexler  
Special Assistant Attorney General, 296-  
5370



OUR SIXTY-FOURTH YEAR OF CONTINUAL SERVICE  
TO THE BUILDING INDUSTRY OF THE NORTHWEST

FACE BRICK  
INDUSTRIAL PAVERS  
FLOOR AND PATIO BRICK  
STRUCTURAL GLAZED FACING TILE  
DECORATIVE CERAMIC FLOOR AND WALL TILE

GENERAL OFFICES & DISPLAY ROOM

MIDWAY WAREHOUSE

1407 Marshall Avenue

Saint Paul, Minnesota 55104

Telephone: (AC 612) 645-6631

State Board of Registration of  
Architecture, Engineering, Land  
Surveying and Landscape Architecture

Mpls./St. Paul Area Office, 5th Fl.  
Metro Sq., 7th & Robert St.,  
St. Paul, MN 55101

Lowell E. Torseth  
Executive Secretary, 296-2388

Carol A. Andersen  
Assistant Executive Secretary, 296-2388

State Department of Education

Mpls./St. Paul Area Office, 550  
Cedar St., 505 Capitol Sq. Bldg.,  
St. Paul 55101

Frederick M. Christiansen  
Director of Facilities, Planning and Operations, 296-2288

Floyd Erickson  
Assistant Director for Planning, 296-2288

William LaValle  
Assistant Director for Operation, 296-2288

#### METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Metropolitan Council, 291-6359

Fifteen members, all appointed by the governor, with confirmation by the Senate. Chairman, appointed at large, serves at governor's pleasure. Other members, appointed from combinations of legislative districts, serve six-year terms.

John Boland, Chairman  
300 Metro Sq. Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 291-6359

John Costello (1979)  
District No. 1, 2120 American National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 227-0817

Todd J. Lefko (1981)  
District No. 2, 1528 Grantham St., St. Paul 55108, 645-4944

Charles L. Rafferty (1979)  
District No. 3, 532 E. Jessamine St., St. Paul 55101, 776-5243

Stanley B. Kegler (1981)  
District No. 4, 655 E. Belmont Lane, St. Paul, MN 55117, 373-2054

George Dahlvang (1979)  
District No. 5, Minnesota Drive, 3001 Univ. Ave. S.E., Ste 509, Mpls. 55414; 331-5514

Joan Campbell (1981)  
District No. 6, 947-17th Ave. S.E. Apt. 2, Mpls. 55414, 373-8860

Gladys S. Brooks (1979)  
District No. 7, 5056 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls. 55419, 823-7672

Alton J. Gasper (1981)  
District No. 8, 5406 Hampshire Dr., Mpls. 55419, 733-4326

Patrick Colbert, Jr. (1979)  
District No. 9, 10325 Nicollet Ave., Bloomington 55420, 881-8740

Betty Kane (1981)  
District No. 10, 701 Parkview Terrace, Golden Valley 55416, 377-3789

Dirk deVires (1979)  
18600 Woolman Dr., Minnetonka 55343, 474-7527

# Premier

SINCE 1902

## does it right electrically.

Electrical transmission and wiring systems, large and small, substations, transformers, metering, in-plant distribution control.

Any electrical need, installation or contract maintenance.

PREMIER  
ELECTRICAL  
CONSTRUCTION CO.  
115 East Grant Street  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403  
(612) 332-7393

Aurora • Chicago •  
San Juan, Puerto Rico ,

Charles Weaver (1981)  
District No. 12, 316 E. Main St., Anoka  
55303, 421-5413

Marcia Bennett (1979)  
District No. 13, 654 N.E. 48th Ave., Columbia Heights 55421, 560-1193

Opal M. Petersen (1981)  
District No. 14, 1109 S. 1st St., Stillwater 55082, 439-2696

Gary Pagel (1979)  
District No. 15, Assoc. Mgmt., Inc., 851 Sibley Memorial Hwy., St. Paul 55118, 457-1754

James Daly (1981)  
District No. 16, 119 W. Main, Belle Plaine 56011, 873-2213

## Staff

Carla Lechthaler  
Program Manager, 291-6337

Robert Nethercutt  
Program Manager, Recreation and Open Spaces, 291-6403

Edward Maranda  
Special Assistant for Program Policies, 291-6436

Reynold Boezi,  
Director, Human Resource Planning, 291-6302

Moe Dorton  
Director, Environmental Planning, 291-6499

Eugene Franchett  
Director, Physical Resource Planning, 291-6416

Robert Scarlett  
Program Manager, Criminal Justice, 300 Metro Sq. Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 291-6494

## Metropolitan Health Board

Malcolm Mitchell  
Programs Director, 300 Metro Sq. Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 291-6351

## Regional Justice Information System (REJIS)

Rejis Voye  
300 Metro Sq. Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 291-6441



### Just call the Answer Man.

Technical manuals. Manufacturer data. Specifications. Design aids. Test reports. Sound and fire ratings. Product mock-ups and samples. Project photographs. Above all, knowledge gained through years of experience.

All these are what Clint Fladland and Don Best offer you through the Minnesota Lathing and Plastering Bureau, to help solve your most difficult building and design problems.

Just call the Answer Man, for helpful information on the many new ways lath and plaster can help you:

**Veneer plaster** - benefits of durable plaster in a fast applying, cost saving thin veneer.

**Minne-Wall** - Versatile, light weight, low cost, insulating building panels.

**Retrofitting** old buildings for new appearance and energy savings.

**Plaster on metal or gypsum lath** for superior fireproofing and durability.

Now available -- new ASTM Standards  
on veneer and regular lath and plaster.

**Just call the Answer Man:  
Clint Fladland, or Don Best,  
at 645-0208**



**Metropolitan Transit Commission**  
Eight members, all appointed to four-year staggered terms. Governor appoints chairman. Others appointed in various ways by municipal and county officials in the seven-county area

Karl Neid, Jr.  
1330½ White Bear Ave., St. Paul 55106,  
298-4475

Gayle Kancannon  
110709 Kings Lane, Chaska 55318, 448-4736

Leonard Levine  
718 City Hall, St. Paul 55102, 298-4473

Ruth Franklin  
430 Rice St., Anoka 55303, 755-2880

Bruce Nawrocki  
1255 Polk Place N.E., Columbia Heights  
55421, 571-1311

Frank Snowden  
1404 E. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55417,  
733-4404

Robert J. Webster  
Director Community Development, 2215 W.  
Old Shakopee Rd., Bloomington 55431,  
881-5811

Alice W. Rainville  
307 City Hall, Mpls. 55415, 348-2204

Camille D. Andre  
Chief Administrator, 801 American Center  
Bldg., St. Paul 55101, 221-0939

### **Minneapolis City Offices**

#### **General Information**

348-3000

Mayor Al Hofstede  
127 City Hall, Mpls. 55415, 348-2100

### **St. Paul City Offices**

#### **General Information**

298-4012

Mayor George Latimer  
347 City Hall, 55102, 298-4323

### **Rochester City Offices**

#### **General Information**

City Hall, City Clerk, 507-282-9495

Alex Smekta  
Mayor, 507-288-3624

Robert Freson  
City Administrator, 507-288-2501

### **Duluth City Offices**

City Hall, City Clerks Office, 218-723-3340,  
Ext. 34

Robert Beavdin  
Mayor

Clarence Maddy  
Administrative Assistant

### **St. Cloud City Offices**

General Information  
City Hall, 251-5541

Alcuin Loehr  
Mayor  
Elmer Malinen  
City Administrator

### **Bloomington City Offices**

General Information  
City Hall, 881-5811

James Lydau  
Mayor

### **Edina City Offices**

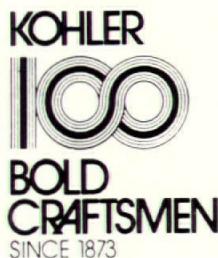
General Information  
City Hall, 927-8861

James VanValkenburg  
Mayor

### **St. Louis Park City Offices**

General Information  
City Hall, 920-3000

Irving Stern  
Mayor



### **KOHLER DISTRIBUTORS ARE**

**Baker Mfg. Company**  
Minneapolis

**Bartley Supply Co.**  
St. Cloud and  
Brainerd

**Goodin Company**  
Minneapolis and  
St. Paul

**Graybow-Daniels Company**  
Minneapolis

**Heles Supply Company**  
Worthington

**A.J. Koch Company**  
St. Paul

**Marshall Northwest Pipe  
Fittings, Inc.**  
Marshall

**A.Y. McDonald Mfg. Co.**  
Minneapolis and  
Rochester

**North State Supply Corp.**  
Duluth

**Wilson Supply Co.**  
Albert Lea and  
Mankato

# THE KOHLER FAUCET COLLECTION

**Designed for America's most beautiful homes**

Kohler offers more for every building or remodeling plan.

The largest selection of faucets and convenience features. Eight complete lines. Finishes in 24 carat gold electroplate or chromium, satin or polished. As beautiful as they are dependable.

Altera . . . versatility plus a choice of interchangeable accent inserts in teak, walnut, ebony and white. Bath spouts and showerheads to complement.

Bravura . . . for the bold, uncluttered feeling of contemporary living. With matching bath spouts and showerheads.

Altera Onyx . . . exclusive elegance of imported natural onyx inserts. Interchangeable. Gemstone colors: Persian Chocolate, Turkish Firelight, Argentine Mist and Turkish Pearl.

Trend . . . beauty, economy and a choice of handles in clear acrylic or chrome.

Centura . . . single control with no-leak, no-drip dependability. Push pull or single lever.

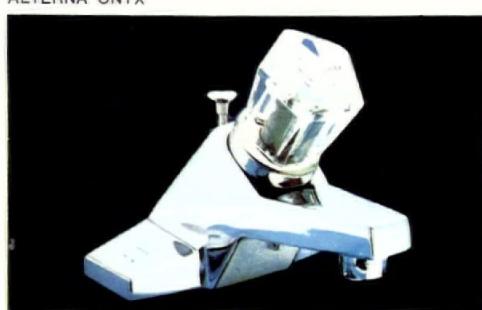
Flair . . . gracious and elegant with amber acrylic handles. Also in chromium with white, clear or charcoal handles.

Sink faucets . . . shown: Centura. Also in Alterna, Flair, Triton II and Trend lines.

Triton II . . . attractive styling, functional handles, pleasing economy.

"Antique" . . . for a touch of nostalgia. "Antique" Rite-Temp pressure compensating shower control with decorator dial plate in Parchment, Espresso, Black Black or White.

All these . . . plus personal showers, soap-lotion dispensers, no-motor whirlpool baths, bar sink faucets, water-conserving showerheads and faucets, and many more.



# KOHLER

KOHLER CO. KOHLER, WISCONSIN 53044

# THE ARCHITECTURAL CENTER

# SKYLINE

The New York Architecture and Design Calendar

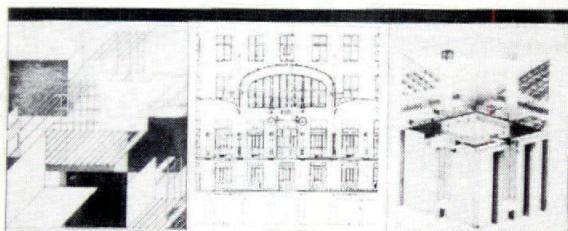
January, 1979

One Dollar

Edited by Alfred Eisenstaedt  
The New York Times  
and Other Stories  
New York, New York 10036  
212-589-5714

Editorial Director: John  
McKee  
Associate Editors: John  
Gandy and Robert  
Lindquist  
Art Director: Peter Hirsch  
Designers: John  
Gandy, Robert  
Lindquist, Michael  
Morrison, and  
John  
McKee  
Photographer:  
John  
Gandy  
Illustrators:  
John  
Gandy, Michael  
Morrison, and  
John  
McKee  
Production:  
John  
Gandy

Editor: William Kirby Lockard  
Associate Editor: John  
Gandy  
Designers: John  
Gandy and Robert  
Lindquist  
Photographer:  
John  
Gandy  
Illustrators:  
John  
Gandy, Michael  
Morrison, and  
John  
McKee  
Production:  
John  
Gandy



Lauretta  
Vinciarelli

Vienna  
Moderne

Gandelsonas and  
Agrest

Skyline Calendar  
January Exhibitions, Lectures, and Events

# EXPERIENCES

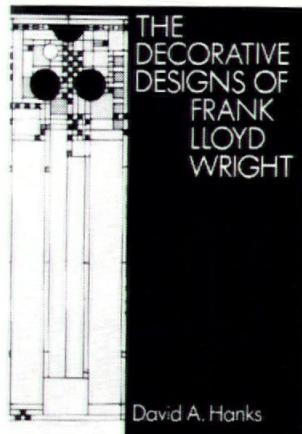
## DESIGN DRAWING EXPERIENCES

# DESIGN

WILLIAM KIRBY LOCKARD

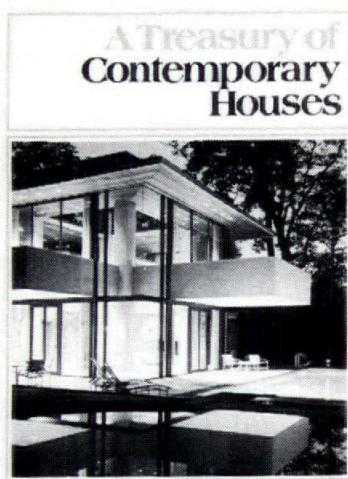
## DRAWING EXPERIENCES

\$10

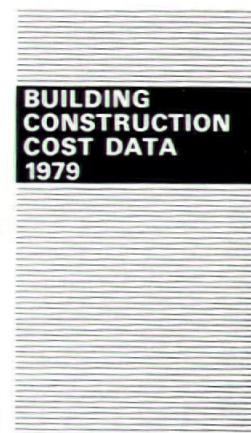


THE  
DECORATIVE  
DESIGNS OF  
FRANK  
LLOYD  
WRIGHT

David A. Hanks



Edited by Walter F. Wagner, Jr., AIA  
AN ARCHITECTURAL RECORD BOOK



BUILDING  
CONSTRUCTION  
COST DATA  
1979

37th  
ANNUAL  
EDITION



**SKYWAY BUILDING**

**ST. PAUL 55101**

**(612) 227-0761**

THE ULTIMATE IN ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY



ARCHITECTURAL    INTERIOR    INDUSTRIAL    AERIAL  
PHOTOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATION

**SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY**

3085 OLD HIGHWAY 8, #11, ST. PAUL, MN 55113

SAARI &  
FORRAI



PHOTOGRAPHY

(612) 636-8292

**MAY 1978**  
**FORTY YEARS AFTER FREUD**  
**THE TWIN CITIES**  
**GOES UNDER ANALYSIS.**

There's a new magazine in town taking a fresh, new look at the way things were, the way things are, and the way things will be.

A magazine that analyzes.

Studies.

Searches.

Prods.

And sifts.

A magazine that looks beneath the surface in order to see beyond the obvious.

A magazine filled with thoughtful, useful information—from film reviews to political essays—that people can *use*.

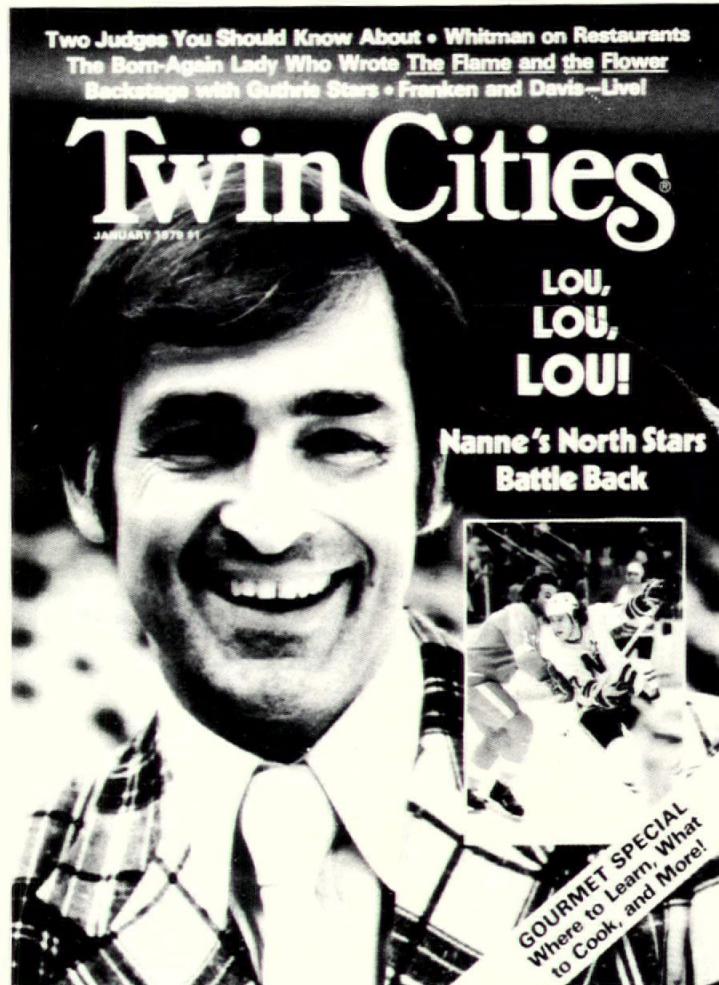
A magazine that each month reaches increasingly more of the kind of prosperous, educated and sophisticated market you want *most* to influence.

The magazine? *Twin Cities*.

Read *Twin Cities* and you'll discover why it's attracting thousands of new readers with each issue. And why, if it isn't already, it should be in your media plans.

Then, for more information call Al Duerr at 612-835-6855, or write: Dorn Communications, Inc., 7101 York Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435.

It's about time a first-class city like this had a first-class magazine.



# TOMAX<sup>TM</sup>

a better way to do a new job



Tomax is a machine manufactured masonry wall panel utilizing standard concrete masonry units and mortar. It offers maximum design flexibility in conventional wall construction, and is suitable for low, medium and high-rise buildings.

Preconstructed at the plant, Tomax is delivered to the job-site ready to assemble. No complicated drawings are necessary for installation because Tomax wall panels connect in accordance with standard masonry codes. Tomax offers other advantages, also.

The fire rating meets standard masonry codes. It's economical. Tomax wall panels can be installed rapidly, reducing rising job-site labor costs. Welded connections enable construction to proceed in adverse weather conditions.

Tomax is manufactured in sizes up to 12 feet high by 24 feet long, using standard size blocks in 6 inch, 8 inch, 10 inch and 12 inch widths.

For more information on the Tomax preconstructed wall panel, its uses and potential, call or write us. We'll be happy to give you the facts.

Your complete supplier of prestressed products  
**SPANCRETE MIDWEST COMPANY**

P.O. Box AA Osseo, Minnesota 55369 (612) 425-5555



ASSOCIATION ADMINISTRATORS & CONSULTANTS, INC. is the Service Organization for both the MSAIA and the National AIA Insurance Benefit Trusts.

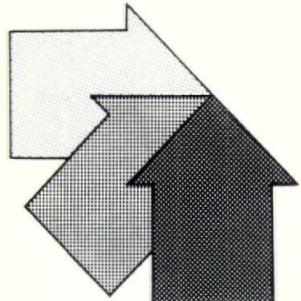
**The following programs are available to AIA members and/or their employees:**

- 1) MSAIA Group Insurance Program (MSAIA members & employees only)
- 2) National AIA Group Insurance Program (AIA members & their employees, except in Minnesota)
- 3) National AIA Hospital Confinement Insurance
- 4) National AIA Disability Insurance
- 5) National AIA Accidental Death & Dismemberment Insurance
- 6) National AIA Major Medical Insurance (except in Minnesota)

**For more information call: (800) 854-0491 or write**  
ASSOCIATION ADMINISTRATORS & CONSULTANTS, INC.  
18872 MacArthur Boulevard  
Irvine, California 92715



# Fogelberg Company



**CEILING  
STAIR &  
WALL  
SYSTEMS**

(612) **646-7306**

276 NORTH SNELLING AVE.  
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55104

**The First Security  
State Bank is newly  
remodeled with the  
LONG LASTING  
BEAUTY OF**



Quarry Tile flooring and Black Slate  
check desk and ledges.  
All furnished and installed by

*Drake Marble Company*

CERAMIC TILE QUARRY TILE MARBLE SLATE  
60 PLATO BLVD. ST. PAUL, MN 55107 PHONE: 222-4759

# The Producers' Council

## Minnesota-Dakota Chapter

What it is.

Producers' Council is a voluntary national trade association for manufacturers of quality building products . . . with 51 chapters and more than 3,000 representatives across the nation serving the construction industry. Producers' Council serves as a vital link between the manufacturer, the rest of the construction industry, and government at the national and local levels.

### 1978-1979 Officers.

President	Don Ponto
1st Vice President	Kurt Rose
2nd Vice President	Gary Fletcher
Treasurer	V. B. Kompielien
Secretary	Lyle Pickart

### PUBLIC UTILITIES N.W. BELL TELEPHONE CO.

Building Industry  
Consulting Service  
2701 E. 80th St.  
Minneapolis 55420  
Ph. 854-8600

**GARY FLETCHER**  
Bob Sundland

### BUILDING PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS

CARL W. FOGELBERG CO.	V. B. (RUBE) KOMPielien
276 No. Snelling St. Paul 55104 Ph. 646-7306	Carl W. Fogelberg

**NEAL SLATE CO.**  
7975 Wallace Rd.  
Eden Prairie 55344  
Ph. 941-2440

**BILL BECKER**  
LeRoy Biteler

**ANDERSEN  
WINDOWWALLS**  
8721 47th Ave. No.  
Minneapolis 55428  
Ph. 533-0378

**JOHN M. BECKER**

**ANDERSEN  
WINDOWWALLS**  
St. Croix Dr.  
Prescott, WI 54021  
Ph. 715/262-3345

**JIM ST. ONGE**

<b>ARMSTRONG CORK CO.</b>	<b>DENNIS M. GALVIN</b>
151 Eighth Ave. So. Apt. 105 Hopkins 55343 Ph. 335-3346	Tom Tate

<b>UHL CO.</b>	<b>TOM AMMERMAN</b>
13205 Industrial Park Blvd. Minneapolis 55441 Ph. 559-3820	Ardell M. Larsen R. M. Jack

**BENJAMIN MOORE  
& CO.**  
3500 Fairlawn Dr.  
Minnetonka 55343  
Ph. 827-5881

**SIDNEY O. LEE**  
Arnold H. Weber  
Thomas J. Belland

**VINCENT BRASS &  
ALUMINUM CO.**  
724 - 24th Ave. S.E.  
Minneapolis 55414  
Ph. 378-1131

**KURT ROSE**

**SNOW-LARSON, INC.**  
1221 Second Ave. No.  
Minneapolis 55405  
Ph. 374-1216  
Mn. Toll Free 800-742-0577

**BOB SNOW**  
Ken Kline  
Steve Carlson  
Jon Monson

**ZENITH PRODUCTS CO.** **JERRY OLSTAD**  
P.O. Box Z  
Osseo 55369  
Ph. 425-4111

**Jerry Abraham**  
**Gene Gohr**

**COOK PAINT &  
VARNISH CO.**  
4800 N. Lilac Dr.  
Minneapolis 55429  
Ph. 536-5242

**KATHY HARE**

**DeVAC, INC.**  
10130 Hwy. 55  
Minneapolis 55441  
Ph. 542-3400

**LYLE PICKART**  
Jack Bergan  
Rolf Engstrom

**EDWARDS SALES**  
6530 Cambridge St.  
Minneapolis 55426  
Ph. 929-6794

**DAVE PLUMMER**  
Roger Nyberg  
Roger Waldin

**BARTLEY SALES CO.**  
3550 Dakota Ave.  
Minneapolis 55416  
Ph. 929-0001

**CHARLES  
DAVENPORT**  
Jack Bissell  
Max Ferree

**EXECUTONE SYSTEMS  
OF ST. PAUL, INC.**  
30 W. Water St.  
St. Paul 55107  
Ph. 292-0102

**R. G. HAMER**  
L. E. Anderson  
J. C. Fisler  
J. Foss  
R. J. Harwood

**FORMICA CORP.**  
Crestland Bldg.  
Suite 108  
32 Tenth Ave. So.  
Hopkins 55343  
Ph. 933-3900

**TOM MASON**  
Barbara Brekke

**BENOIT INC.**  
635 N. Prior Ave.  
St. Paul 55104  
Ph. 646-1387

**ROBERT E.  
SHEPPARD**  
Louis Benoit

**CONSTRUCTION  
PRODUCTS DIV.**  
1720 Madison St. N.E.  
Minneapolis 55413  
Ph. 789-8845

**GRANT HEINO**  
Joel Hortenstine

**INRYCO, INC.**  
1 Appletree Square  
Suite 1036  
Bloomington 55420  
Ph. 854-8288

**JAMES GASNER**  
Mark Potash

<b>MINN. LATHING &amp; PLASTERING BUREAU</b> 795 Raymond Ave. St. Paul 55114 Ph. 645-0208	<b>CLINT FLADLAND</b> Don Best	<b>LOUVER DRAPE CO.</b> 5621 Bloomington Ave. Minneapolis 55417 Ph. 824-1121	<b>BOB FOYE</b>	<b>PELLA PRODUCTS OF DULUTH</b> 1730 London Rd. Duluth 55812 Ph. 218/728-6445
<b>HELSETH, INC.</b> 2531 Marshall St. N.E. Minneapolis 55418 Ph. 781-3339	<b>EARL E. HELSETH</b>	<b>3M ELECTRO PRODUCTS DIV.</b> 3130 Lexington Ave. S. Eagan 55121 Ph. 733-5960	<b>DICK SMITH</b> Bill Hagemeier Al Savage Al Eckloff Greg Nelson Dick Hamilton	<b>ROBERTSON CO.</b> 6425 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis 55423 Ph. 861-4575
<b>INDUSTRIAL CONST. PRODUCTS DEPT.</b> <b>BUILDING SYSTEMS DIV.</b> 3928 Cherry Ave. Mound 55364 Ph. 544-7711	<b>DON O'REILLY</b> Ari Camacho	<b>MAHIN-WALZ INC.</b> 14324 Stewart Ln. Minnetonka 55343 Ph. 935-7759	<b>STEVE WAGNER</b> Dale Lommen Bob Mahin	<b>PELLA PRODUCTS, INC.</b> <b>DAVID ZIEGLER</b> 929 Washington Ave. S. Ron Johnson Minneapolis 55415 Ph. 335-4134
<b>KAUNEER CO.</b> 6525 Tingdale Edina 55435 Ph. 537-7134	<b>TOM KOEHLER</b> Bill Leebur Bob Foster	<b>OWENS CORNING FIBERGLASS CORP.</b> One Appletree Square Suite 1252 Bloomington 55420 Ph. 854-4994	<b>ED AYD</b> Tom Highley Maurey Graham Bill O'Brien	<b>BENOIT INC.</b> 635 N. Prior Ave. St. Paul 55104 Ph. 646-1387
<b>LIBBEY OWENS FORD CO.</b> 6750 France Ave. So. Suite 324 Minneapolis 55435 Ph. 920-5200	<b>JOHN KEMMERLING</b> Al Mathews	<b>KLING &amp; ASSOC.</b> 7601 Bass Lake Rd. Minneapolis 55428 Ph. 535-4141	<b>VON KLING</b> John Toedt	<b>STANLEY HARDWARE</b> <b>JOHN CILLA</b> 314 John St. Hopkins 55343 Ph. 835-3112
<b>BARTLEY SALES CO.</b> 3550 Dakota Ave. Minneapolis 55416 Ph. 929-0001	<b>CHARLES DAVENPORT</b> Jack Bissell Max Ferree	<b>P.P.G. INDUSTRIES</b> Suite 244 4940 Viking Dr. Minneapolis 55435 Ph. 835-7662	<b>RICHARD GLUMAC</b> W. C. Johnston	<b>ROLLIN B. CHILD, INC.</b> <b>ROBT. W. JOHNSON</b> 1820 Berkshire Ln. No. R. Tom Child P.O. Box 9368 Don Fowler Plymouth 55440 Ph. 559-5531

Can handle all your plastic fabricating jobs quicker & better by providing the following . . .



*George Grove, Sales Manager*

- Design Assistance
- Structural Specification
- Factory Testing
- Prototypes
- Glazing Specifications

Virtually every Plexiglas® fabrication process is available to you.

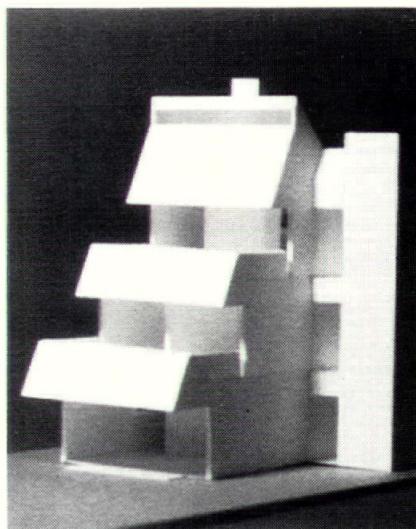
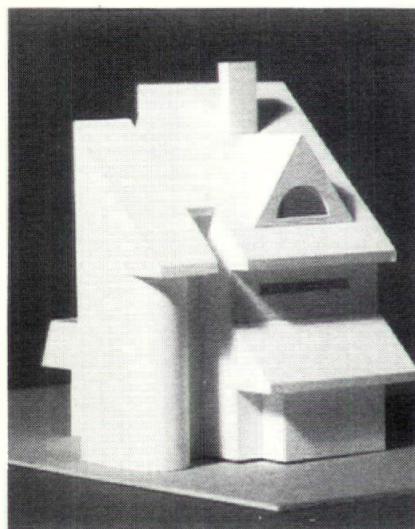
### DISTRIBUTION – CUTTING – FORMING – SCREENING FIELD TAKE-OFFS IN METRO AREA

Distributing Plexiglas, Quality  
and Service Since 1948.  
533-2771

ALLIED PLASTIC INC.  
7200 Boone Ave. No.  
Mpls., MN 55428

# Contradiction of Scale and Style

Douglas W. Foster



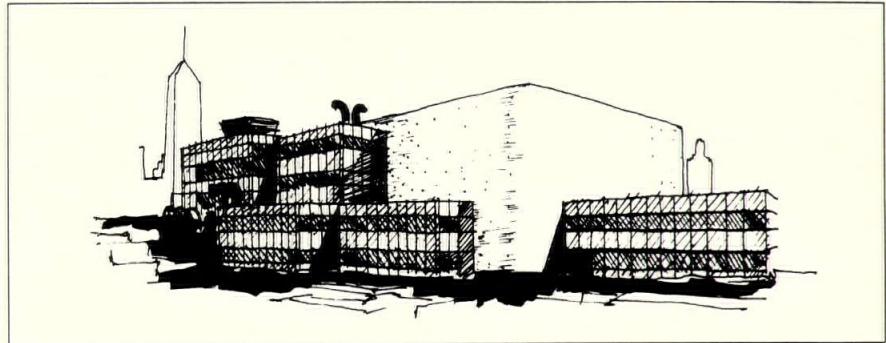
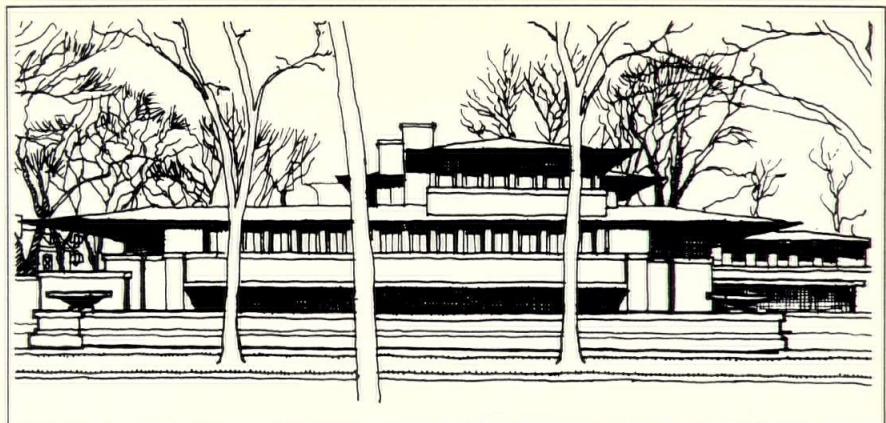
Can a building form express contradictory intentions? For example, can a building look big—but really be small? Can it be one style here—but a completely opposite one there? And, most importantly, can these and other contradictions occur—not in gradual transition—but in abrupt or even violent juxtaposition?

These questions have intrigued me since participating in the "National Football Hall of Fame" competition some years ago. More recently, the same kinds of concerns came up in the "Energy-Efficient Dwelling" competition (sponsored by the Minnesota Energy Agency). Both competitions will be discussed here to illustrate some ideas on contradiction and heterogeneity in architecture.

The Football Hall of Fame posed a deep contradiction. On the one hand, its dramatic site and symbolic nature called for a grand gesture, a big statement, monumentality. On the other hand, its program and allowable volume demanded a relatively small, modest structure. How to achieve both? The winners all showed the tremendous struggle to resolve the "big-little" con-

tradition. All, that is, except one—Robert Venturi. The rest had manipulated building form in a variety of ways in attempts to make a little building look big. Venturi, however, was alone in resolving the big-little dilemma with truly contradictory building forms. For symbolism and monumentality, he created a large electronic billboard which flashed messages and images of classic games of the past. To meet program and volume requirements, he designed a small shed-like structure. These forms, contradictory in scale and style, were then joined abruptly together. Two very conflicting goals were thus met in one simple building design.

Venturi's approach is, of course, not new or unique. It has been done before in eclectic periods and, in more common terms, appeared in American town building of the past. False fronts were an expedient way for a modest building to have an appropriate scale and style along Main Street. Today that common touch is ever present along commercial strips where big signs dominate small, inexpensive buildings. What was new about Venturi's approach was a recognition that "heterogeneity"—or mixture



of dissimilar and contradictory elements—had a place in the modern movement of architecture. The modern movement, at least until recent times, has been more characterized by "homogeneity"—or continuity in design—where a building has a consistent and uniform architectural vocabulary throughout. This quality is inherent in Frank Lloyd Wright's organic architecture—the Robie house being a significant example. Singularity of expression obviously is valid for certain situations but heterogeneity may offer a greater range of design possibilities for projects like the Football Hall of Fame and the Energy-Efficient Dwelling.

The Energy-Efficient Dwelling competition offered an opportunity to further explore the concept of contradiction in architecture. As with the Football Hall of Fame, there was a paradox (at least for my situation). On the one hand, my site choices—narrow (40 ft.) lots in Saint Paul's historic Summit University area—demanded an infill house compatible with adjacent 2½ and 3 story turn of the century houses. On the other hand, stiff budget and energy constraints pointed to a small, compact dwelling structure. To resolve this conflict, an approach using contradictory architectural expressions was used. For compatibility with flanking houses, the street image is a three story facade of traditional forms and expressions (reminiscent of Charles Rennie Mackintosh's houses of the early 20th century). To achieve a compact small mass, the house form is quickly stepped down at the rear in a cantilevered deck, contemporary style—which faced south.

This form was also effective for plan arrangement (the small to large space components adapted logically to the three level stepped back form) and for maximum exposure of major spaces to the winter sun. The house is basically a passive energy system.

The Football Hall of Fame and energy house projects have been used here to demonstrate a heterogeneous approach, using contradictory elements, to the big-little problem in architecture. This approach is also applicable to other situations. For example, a building project may have highly diverse program requirements which can be expressed, architecturally, in contradictory terms. Locally, a notable building of this type is Orchestra Hall. A solid, "introverted" mass houses the performance activities where control of light and sound is critical. A light, glassy, "extroverted" structure houses office and foyer spaces where natural light, views and a sense of openness are important. The aggressive juxtaposition of these contradictory forms creates a tension which reinforces the expression of each. The Football Hall of Fame, the energy house and Orchestra Hall are but a few examples of an approach which is now gaining considerable attention. The possibilities, it seems to me, are endless—and very exciting. □

*Douglas Foster is an architect and urban designer with the Department of Planning and Economic Development in Saint Paul. His entry to the Energy-Efficient Dwelling competition won a Phase I award.*

**opposite:**  
Street image of neighborhood

**Front and rear of proposed Energy-Efficient dwelling**

**above**  
Robie House, Chicago,  
by Frank Lloyd Wright

**Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis,**  
Hammel, Green and Abrahamson  
and Hardy Holzman and Pfeiffer

# BOOKS

Susan Davis

*The Bed and Bath Book*, by Terence Conran, Crown, 27.50 until 12/10/78, then 30.00

"Like its best selling predecessors, *The House Book* and *The Kitchen Book*, *The Bed and Bath Book* is an encyclopedia of inspired, stylish living." Included are: bedroom and bathroom planning, multi-purpose bedrooms, one room living, children's rooms and details pertaining to each.

*Beyond Metabolism: The New Japanese Architecture*, by M.F. Ross, McGraw-Hill, 19.95.

Illustrated with several hundred photographs are the works of the leading architects of Japan from the almost classic serenity of Fumihiko Maki to the trendy modular lego-like constructions of Kisho Kurakawa, from the polished yet imaginative elegance of Arata Isozaki to the "sky buildings" series by Yoji Watanabe. A fascinating study demonstrating daring and revolutionary approaches to the design process.

*Great Architecture of the World*, edited by J.J. Norwich, Bonanza Books, originally published at 29.92, special sale price, 12.98.

A magnificent gift volume that pictures and explains man's finest architectural achievements. Specially created cut away drawings reveal details of design and construction illustrating how buildings work. Over 800 illustrations, 400 in color, plus 300 cut away drawings. Without question the best value of the season.

*Irish Houses and Castles*, P. Guinness and W. Ryan, Crescent Books, originally published at 35.00, now specially priced at 19.95.

Traces the development of Irish architecture from the castle stronghold to the Gothic revival. Photographs include interiors, gardens, and parks. Also included are reproductions of paintings and architectural drawings.

*Summer Places*, by Brendan Gill and Dudley Witney, Methuen, 29.95 until 12/31, then 35.00.

Ranches in the Rockies, great camps in the Adirondacks, the airy summer houses of Long Island, the Berkshires, Cape Cod, Maine and The Maritimes. A vicarious trip to the luxurious summer holiday spots of North America.



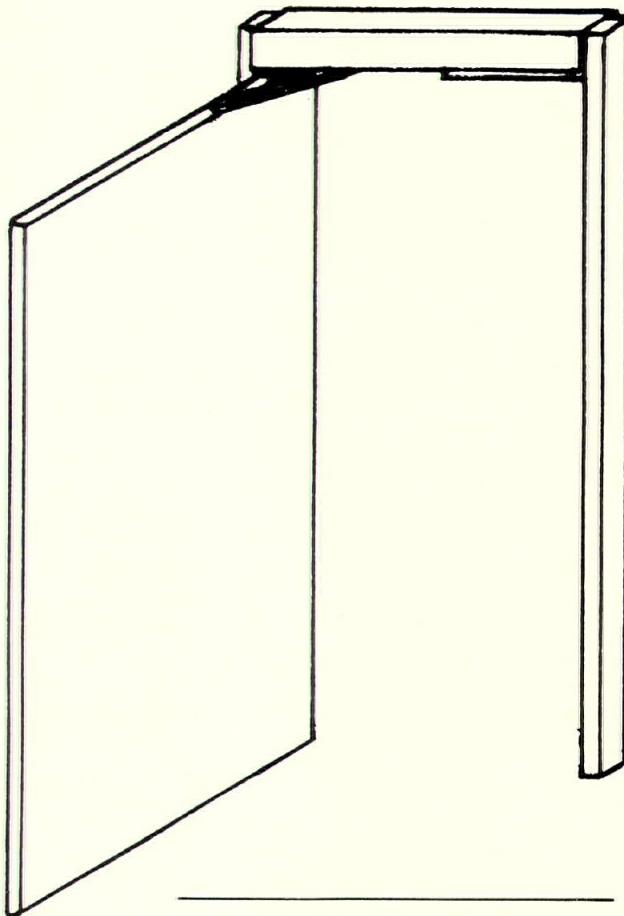
# GYRO TECH

## STAN'S DOOR SERVICES, INC.



**DUAL  
ACCESS**

**SWING  
DOOR**



SALES • INSTALLATION • SERVICE

Phone: 612-784-7024  
4111 85th Avenue Northeast  
New Brighton, Minnesota 55112

## GYRO TECH SYSTEM 500

**A UNIQUE CONCEPT WITH THE FOLLOWING FEATURES:**

- A. Meets the access requirements of the disabled as required by Federal regulation.
- B. The design of the product allows door to function as a manual entrance system with door closer.
- C. This unit has proven to be superior in handling stack pressure and wind conditions beyond the capability of other door operators designed for the handicapped.
- D. Door may be used for both interior and exterior applications.
- E. Normal automatic full opening time is 10 seconds.

*Masterpieces of Primitive Art: The Nelson A. Rockefeller Collection*, by L. Boltin and D. Newton, Alfred A. Knopf, 30.00.

Here are 254 paramount works of art in all their splendor and visual daring. In Lee Boltin's sumptuous color photographs, pictures that are themselves works of art, we discover the astonishing scope of the Rockefeller collection. The book is organized into four major categories: faces, human figures, animals and "abstractions."

*Anno's Journey*, by Mitsumasa Anno, Collins-World, 6.95.

Let me first say that I am so enchanted by this book that I have been showing it to everyone I know. Mitsumasa Anno is a superb illustrator who has produced two children's books in the past, *Anno's Alphabet* and *Anno's Counting Book*. *Anno's Journey* is a story told without words. Illustrated in minute detail it encourages the reader to create his/her own story of the journey. Anno includes references to several artists including Courbet, Millet and Beethoven. Part of the fun of the book is locating these references. Every re-reading of the book will bring a new delight and a new discovery. This is a sophisticated, imaginative and creative children's book for both children and adults.

One indicator of the national upsurge of interest in recycling old buildings is the steadily rising sales of preservation-related books published by the Preservation Press of the National Trust for Historic Preservation. During 1977 some 30,000 copies of the Press's 50 titles were sold through the Preservation Bookshop, requiring reprintings of a half-dozen of the most popular publications.

Another 35,000 copies of the Trust book *America's Forgotten Architecture* are in print following a third printing by the publisher, Pantheon Books.

Among the reprinted Preservation Press books is the first major publication to document the economic benefits of rehabilitating old buildings for new uses. *Economic Benefits of Preserving Old Buildings* has just been reissued with a new cover and a new clothbound edition (\$9); the paperback edition is \$6. The 168-page illustrated book presents rehabilitation cost figures and case histories on the recycling of scores of old buildings and neighborhoods. Topics covered include municipal action to encourage private investment in preservation, continuing the use of sound buildings and adapting them to new uses,

## WHAT GIVES THE POINT OF FRANCE IT'S LONG LASTING FINISH?



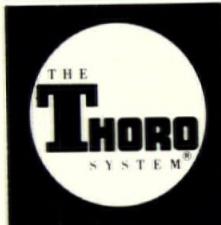
### THORO SYSTEM PRODUCTS

- Thoroseal Bedcote
- Thoroglaze

**THOROSEAL BEDCOTE** is a waterproofed, mill mixed, finish coat for portland cement plaster exposed (or flush) aggregate panels. It consists of cement, the proper silica in the correct mesh sizes, anti-shrink and plasticizing agents.

**THOROGLAZE** is sprayed on for a self-cleaning finish and a pleasing luster.

For waterproofing, restoring, protecting and correcting concrete, specify Thoro System Products.



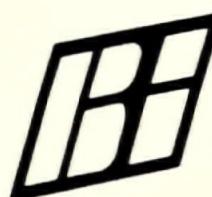
# CONPRO

UNIVERSITY AT 30TH AVENUE N.E.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55418  
(612) 781-9583

**When You Think of  
PANELS... Think of US!**

Preformed Steel Siding.....Inryco and Elwin G. Smith  
Porcelain on Steel.....Glassweld Mirawal  
Copper Laminated to Plywood.....Revere Copper  
Colored Aluminum Laminated to Plywood.....Panel "15"  
Stone Aggregate on Plywood.....Sanspray  
Formica Clad Interior Walls.....TMI Systems  
Insulated Closure Panels for Double Tee Decks.....Benoit Closure Panels  
Cement Asbestos Wall Systems.....Glassweld, J-M, Plasticlad

We will fabricate any laminated panel combination or shape you can think of.



**Benoit Inc.**  
635 North Prior Avenue  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55104  
Inter State (800) 328-1436  
Intra State (612) 646-1387

# alpha beta copy

## Specification Book Printing

Alpha Beta Copy leads the way in high quality, error-free printing of specification books, punched, collated, and bound automatically. Our capabilities are unmatched, anywhere. You'll like our speed, reliability, and our prices.

## Bid-Set Printing

Alpha Beta Copy offers you superb quality Beta blueline and/or Beta blackline printing. No job is too small or too large. We'll retain your masters, reprint and deliver posthaste.

## Super Beta Black

Now Alpha Beta Copy produces presentation prints for your visual graphics. Super Beta Black prints are sturdy and opaque. They rival photostats in quality and sharpness, and the price is right, for your speculation and presentation work.

References upon request.

## Drafting and Artist Supplies

Alpha Beta Copy features a tough, translucent sketch paper in white or yellow. Also 39" and 44" mailing sacks, Fome-Cor in 30" x 40" and 40" x 60", drafting film and Geotype, all in stock. Ask for our complete line catalog.



alpha beta copy

1624 Harmon Place  
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Phone 612 333-2233



Our showrooms feature fine displays of ceramic, paver, and quarry tiles from around the world.

Beautiful ceramic tiles from U.S.A., England, Japan, Italy, Mexico and Germany . . . to compliment any decor.

Experienced Design & Color Consultants are available to assist you with your selection.

• Commercial • Industrial • Residential

Kate-Lo's convenient locations.

<b>North Side</b> 6750 W. Broadway Brooklyn Park 535-5355	<b>South Side</b> 1145 Cliff Road Burnsville 890-4324	<b>West Side</b> 1250 E. Wayzata Blvd Wayzata 473-0264
--	--	---



**KATE-LO, INC.  
Minneapolis  
Minnesota**



preservation costs, government and private financing programs and preserved buildings as profitable real estate.

Case studies in *Economic Benefits* include projects in Seattle, San Francisco, New Orleans, Savannah, Dallas, Denver, Boston, Chicago, Washington, D.C., Baltimore, among others. Special attention is given to such concerns as 19th-century commercial buildings, rehabilitation for office space and developing large commercial restoration projects.

*Economic Benefits* presents the contributions of 25 leading preservationists and public officials at a 1975 conference on the subject sponsored by the National Trust, city of Seattle and Seattle Preservation and Development Authority. Authors include Seattle Mayor Wes Uhlman, Dallas planner Weiming Lu, restoration architects Giorgio Cavagliani and George M. Notter, Jr.; Wallace A. Wright, Jr., developer of Salt Lake City's Trolley Square; and Richard W. Freeman, Jr., of the Vieux Carré Commission, New Orleans. Analytical summaries are provided by *New York Times* architecture critic Paul J. Goldberger, *Christian Science Monitor* critic William Marlin and Dana Crawford, president of Denver's Larimer Square Associates.

Endorsing sponsors of the economic benefits conference were the American Institute of Architects, American Institute of Planners, National Association of Home Builders, National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials and Urban Land Institute.

Other Preservation Press books recently reprinted are:

• *Built to Last: A Handbook on Recycling Old Buildings*, by Gene Bunnett, Massachusetts Department of Community Affairs, 1977 (\$5.95). The Worcester (Mass.) *Sunday Telegram* concluded that "The book, with its clear text and many excellent photographs, should be of great interest and encouragement to all those people who have the feeling but not the assurance that the City... can become an exciting and attractive environment... it gives hope."

• *Fabrics for Historic Buildings*, by Jane C. Nylander, 1977 (\$5). This study of reproduction fabrics with a catalogue of 225 examples "will prove to be indispensable" said *Museum News*.

• "I Feel I Should Warn You..." *Historic Preservation Cartoons*, Terry B. Morton, ed., with an essay by Detroit News cartoonist Draper Hill, 1975 (\$6.50 cloth, \$4 paper). The book and essay present 95 cartoons that have "nipped and nudged" to keep the wreckers at bay over nearly

## Ceram-traz Has the Systems!



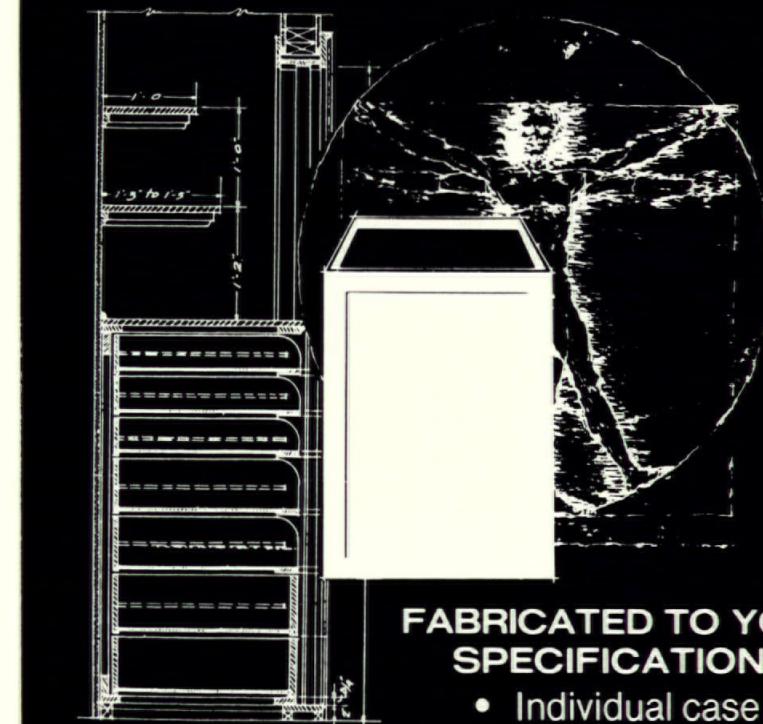
When you talk about  
Special Finishes in floor and wall systems  
...call us **612-929-1625**  
and we'll give you the right answers.

"The cadillac of Floor and Wall Systems"

6500 Oxford Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426



## Traditionally Contemporary



### FABRICATED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

- Individual case work
- Store Fixtures
- Contract Furniture



ENVIRONMENTS INC.

7385 WASHINGTON AVE  
EDINA, MN 55435

612-941-5607

**Dependable by  
Design . . .**

**RICHFELT**



### **ASPHALT ROOFING PAPER**

Richfelt asphalt-saturated organic felt is design-oriented to architects' specifications. Daily lab testing assures ASTM quality . . . in addition to independent laboratory tests at specified intervals. Identical uniformity with either plain or perforated.

Let us quote on any grade of *oxidized asphalt*, too. Call collect in Minnesota 612/894-8000—Out of State 800-328-2711.

**RICHARDS ROOFING COMPANY**

a RICHARDS company  
Port Richards • Savage, Mn. 55378

**INDUSTRIAL AND HIGHWAY ASPHALTS**

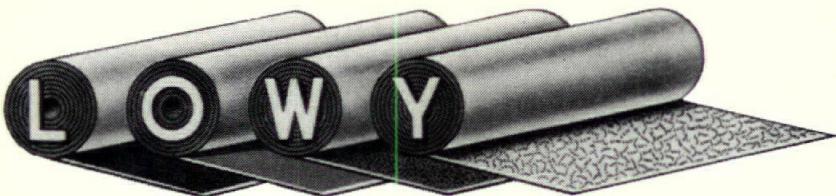
## **Thinking of Carpet?**

We are here to service  
your contract carpet needs!

We stock locally:

Callaway  
Burlington House  
Americana  
Con-Dec

Contact: Rob Hunegs or Michele Lau



**ENTERPRISES, INC.**

1565 First Ave. N.W. New Brighton, Minnesota 55112

**612-636-0900**

150 years.

• *Wooden Shipbuilding and Small Craft Preservation*, 1976 (\$5.50). This definitive review of maritime preservation includes an evocative photo essay of America's maritime heritage. "Lovers of historical small craft should have this book," said *The Mariner's Catalog*.

• *America's Forgotten Architecture* (\$20 cloth, \$8.95 paper), a general introduction to preservation produced by the Preservation Press and published by Pantheon Books, is in its third printing and has been selected by five book clubs. The *Boston Sunday Globe* calls the 312-page book "an album of the American past and a primer on how to save it." According to the *Chicago Tribune*, it is an "Extraordinary work...a kind of handbook on what the preservation movement is all about."

Susan Davis is manager of the Architectural Center, a bookselling and information service of the MSAIA, in Saint Paul.

One of the finest examples of cast iron architecture in America—the Grand Opera House in Wilmington—remains today because people cared enough to find a new use. How much do you care? Write: National Trust for Historic Preservation, Department 0607, 740 Jackson Place, NW, Washington, DC 20006.



**Give an  
old building  
a new lease on life.**



## Design Conference in Aspen

Lou Dorfman and Kisho Kurokawa are the chairmen of the 29th International Design Conference in Aspen to be held June 17-22, 1979, in Aspen, Colorado.

The IDCA is the world's major forum for ideas about the designed environment. This year for the first time the conference will devote itself to that theme as it relates to one nation and one people: Japan and the Japanese.

Graphic designer Lou Dorfman is Senior Vice President and Creative Director of Marketing and Design at CBS.

The distinguished Japanese architect and urban planner, Kisho Kurokawa, joins Dorfman in the leadership of the '79 conference. Kurokawa is President of Kisho Kurokawa, Architect and Associates and of Urban Design, Inc. and is a principal in the Institute of Social Engineering, Inc. Most recent of his many awards is the Mainichi Art Award for the National Ethnology Museum.

Registration information may be obtained by writing IDCA, P.O. Box 664, Aspen, Colorado 81611.



*Circular, Spiral,*

### CONVENTIONAL

*Industrial, Commercial,*

### ORNAMENTAL

### METAL STAIRS

*Fabricated To Architects  
Owner's Specifications*

**C. W. OLSON, INC.**

1310 QUINCY STREET N.E.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55413  
Phone (612) 335-1143



Architectural millwork, treated lumber, standard and custom cabinetry



From our component department, roof and floor trusses to implement your creative design



The all-weather wood foundation system, pioneered in Minnesota by Shaw Lumber

*Specializing in serving the needs  
of the professional*

**SHAW  
LUMBER CO.**

217 Como Ave., St. Paul, MN 55103  
(612) 488-2525

# Reasons to Celebrate



James P. Cramer, Publisher

The Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects is celebrating its 43rd year of publishing a high quality magazine for the design professionals and their clients. Although **Architecture Minnesota** today doesn't look very much like the first magazine which was published back in 1936 (then known as Northwest Architect) it hasn't veered from its basic purpose: to provide a forum for the exchange of ideas and opinions about good architecture and to make the information so important, interesting and useful to the design professionals that they can't get along without it.

In 1979 **Architecture Minnesota** is bigger and better than ever, advertising pages are up, editorial pages are up and circulation is at an all time high. But numbers alone don't tell the whole story. What pleases us most is the warmhearted acceptance we are getting from our readers, our members, and all advertisers.

Our readers tell us with enthusiasm that they look forward to receiving **Architecture Minnesota** and how useful they find the information the magazine brings them.

Our members, who also contribute greatly to the editorial content of the magazine tell us how valuable the publication is as it increases their knowledge of new product ideas, and ideas for improving the built environment.

Our advertisers also are telling us that they value the advertising medium that **Architecture Minnesota** provides, and they prove it by advertising on a regular schedule. Our advertising pages are good companions for the editorial content of the magazine. As you leaf through this issue you will see what we mean.

There is no other magazine quite like **Architecture Minnesota**. **Architecture Minnesota** has been acclaimed as one of the most valuable publications for design professionals and their clients.

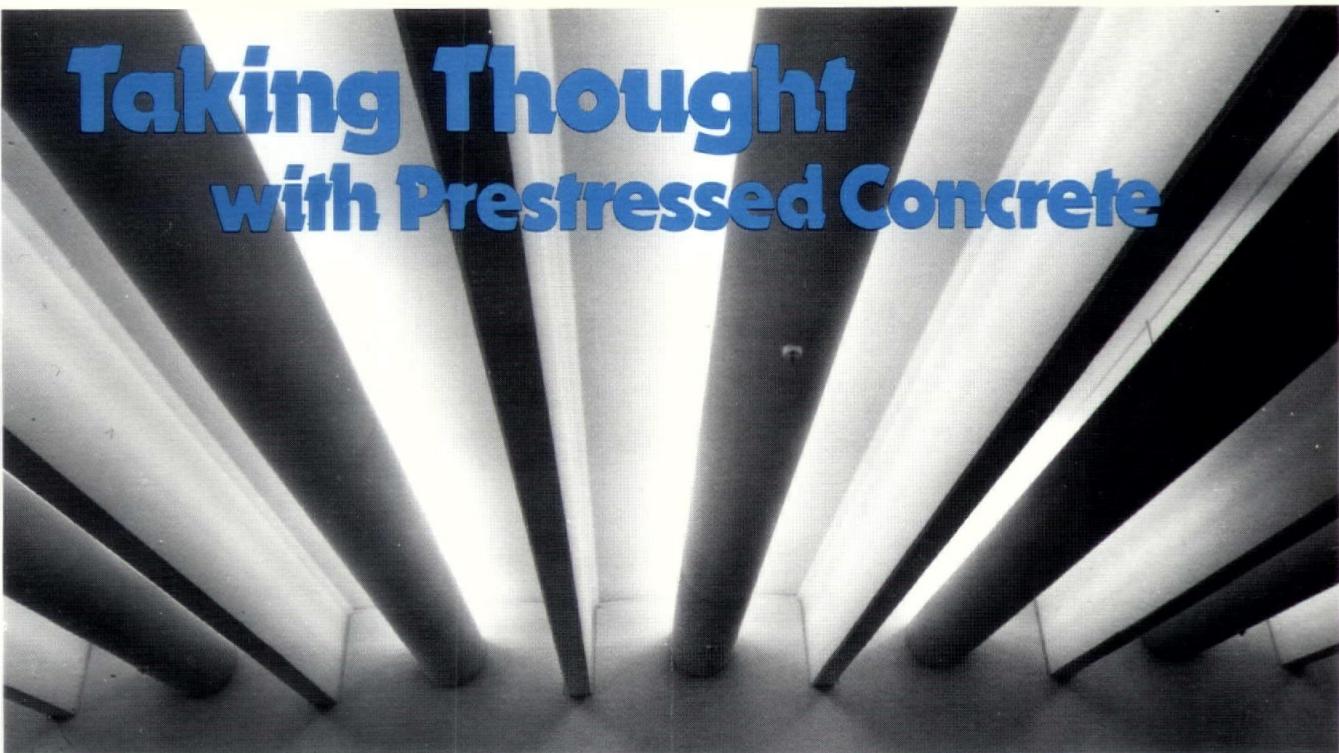
Again, in 1979, **Architecture Minnesota** has behind it the entire resources and organizational strength of Minnesota Society American Institute of Architects. **Architecture Minnesota** is your magazine. It is your forum for the exchange of ideas and designs which improve the quality of our built environment, and the quality of our lives in general.

No wonder **Architecture Minnesota** can be so successful and have so many good reasons to celebrate.

## Architecture Minnesota Advertisers Index

Allied Plastics .....	101	Carl W. Fogelberg Company .....	100	C. W. Olson, Inc. ....	109
Alpha Beta Copy, Inc. ....	106	Charles Freidheim Company .....	73	Pella Products .....	14
American Artstone Company .....	9	Grazzini Bros. & Co. ....	75	Photogenesis .....	48-49
Anchor Block Co. ....	4	Hirshfield's .....	15	Piping Industry Development Council .....	20-21
Fred G. Anderson, Inc. ....	Cover II	Johnson Plastics .....	33	Plantscape, Inc. ....	9
Architects, Inc. ....	72	Kate-Lo .....	106	Premier Electrical Construction Company .....	94
Association Administrators and Consultants .....	99	Kohler Company .....	96-97	Prestressed Concrete, Inc. ....	Cover III
Benoit, Inc. ....	105	L. E. Carpenter .....	6	Richards Roofing Company .....	108
Blueprints for Rain .....	43	Lowy Enterprises, Inc. ....	108	Saari & Forrai Photography .....	98
Carney Insulation .....	73	Mahin-Walz .....	75	Sermac of the Twin Cities .....	73
Carson, Pirie, Scott .....	46	Midwest Architectural Products .....	30	Shaw Lumber Company .....	109
Ceram-Traz Corp. ....	107	Milisco Engineering .....	72	J. L. Shiely Company .....	3
Rollin B. Child .....	80	Minnesota Ceramic Tile Industry .....	Cover IV	Snow Larson, Inc. ....	87
Cold Spring Granite .....	84	Minnesota Diversified Products Inc. ....	38	Spancrete Midwest .....	99
Conpro, Inc. ....	105	Minnesota Lathing & Plastering Bureau .....	95	Stan's Door Services .....	104
Corning Donohue, Inc. ....	94	Minnesota Masonry Institute .....	19	G. M. Stewart Lumber Co. Inc. ....	82
Consulting Engineers Council .....	32	Minnesota Rusco, Inc. ....	31	Twin City Tile & Marble Company .....	34
Cronstroms .....	8	Minnesota Tile Sketchbook .....	10	Underground Space Center .....	18
C. W. Design .....	30	Minnesota Toro .....	31	Walker Art Center .....	29
Dale Tile Company .....	33	MJL Impressions, Inc. ....	38	Wells Concrete Products Company .....	50
Drake Marble Company .....	100	W. E. Neal Slate Company .....	75	Westburg Design Associates, Inc. ....	43
Environments, Inc. ....	107			Wunder-Klein-Donohue Company .....	46
Exec-U-Air .....	47				
Fjelsted Offset Printing Service .....	47				

# Taking Thought with Prestressed Concrete



Unique Prestressed Concrete, Inc. ceiling system incorporates heat, air conditioning, air diffuser, lighting, piping and sprinkler heads into a single, "acoustically" designed ceiling cylinder between giant Prestressed Concrete "T" roof beams.



Clean design concept provides easy access for trouble-free maintenance of the M/E system. Esthetics are pleasant and unique. Prestressed Concrete, Inc. made the nearly impossible not only practical, but economical.



Giant roof "T's" 82½ feet x 7 feet shown being raised into place. The "T's" support unique lighting and utility cylinders, plus column free lower level suspended floors, all making an otherwise difficult structural problem relatively simple.

First Southdale National Bank's new facilities are a source of convenience and pride for years to come. Prestressed Concrete, Inc.'s. design and building contribution to this unique structure was significant. Broad planning flexibility was provided "without re-inventing the wheel" through proven standardized procedures and assembly methods.

A total of 266 giant "T's" and Dy-Core floor plank were utilized for a total area of 44,088 square feet. All were factory precast before shipment to the job site. This resulted in faster, more economical fabrication and project completion than conventional "on-site" construction.

**PROJECT:** First Southdale National Bank Edina, Minn.

**ARCHITECT:** The Architectural Alliance, Minneapolis, Minn.

**STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:** Bakke & Kopp, Minneapolis, Minn.

**GENERAL CONTRACTOR:** Knutson Construction Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

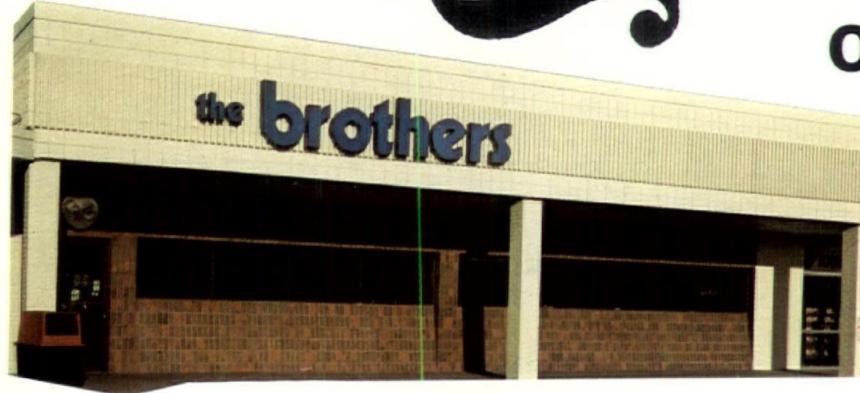
**MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:** Michaud, Cooley,

Wallberg, Erickson & Associates, St. Paul, Minn.

*The Thoughtful Designer will specify:*

**PRESTRESSED  
CONCRETE, INC.**

6755 Highway 10 N.W. • Anoka, Minnesota 55303 • (612) 421-8900



## KNOW ceramic tile OUTSIDE and IN

The Brothers Highland Village  
Delicatessen-restaurant  
2144 Ford Parkway, St. Paul, Minn.  
Paul Katz & Assoc.  
Store & Restaurant Design Firm  
Minneapolis, Minn.

Outside and in—that's exactly where Ceramic Tile is on and in the Brothers' newest deli-restaurant.

In addition to its obvious good looks, Ceramic Tile stands up under the most energetic cleaning, weathers the worst weather. Won't fade, warp or loosen—ever.

The Brothers and Ceramic Tile? You might call them "kissing cousins".



old as history... modern as tomorrow  
**MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY**